

S
690.5
Ham
1970

STATE DOCUMENTS

MONTANA

STATE PLAN

Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction

**Division of Hospitals and Medical Facilities
Montana State Department of Health
Helena, Montana**

1969 - 1970 REVISION

Montana State Library



3 0864 1006 8448 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Page No.

1. Form PHS-708-1 - Annual Revision of State Plan	1
2. State Agency Authority Designation	2-5
3. Montana State Board of Health.	6
4. State Agency Organizational Chart.	7
5. Advisory Council	8-10
6. Methods of Administration.	11-17

<u>CHAPTER II - GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY.</u>	18-22
---	-------

CHAPTER III - PRIORITY AND SERVICE AREAS

1. Method of Determining Priorities	23
A. Hospitals and Long-Term Care Facilities.	23-25
B. Diagnostic or Treatment Centers.	25-27
C. Tuberculosis Hospitals	27-28
D. Mental Health Facilities	28
E. Public Health Centers.	28-29
F. Rehabilitation Facilities.	29-32
2. Service Areas.	32
A. Methods Used in Establishing Service Areas by Category	32
B. Explanation of Statewide Programming	32
C. Montana Maps	
(1) Hospital and Medical Facilities Service Areas	33
(2) Hospital and Medical Facilities Regions	34
D. Plant Rating Technique	35
E. Population	36
(1) By Region and Service Area.	37-39
(2) By County	40-41
F. Analysis of Service Areas.	42-44
G. Determination of Bed Need.	45

CHAPTER IV - PROGRAM FOR EACH SERVICE AREA GROUPED BY REGIONS

(Narrative, Bed Need, Summary, Inventory)

Area R-1, Lincoln County (Libby)	46-49
Area R-2, Flathead County (Kalispell, Whitefish)	50-54
Area R-3, Sanders County (Hot Springs)	55-58
Area R-4, Lake County (Polson, Ronan, St. Ignatius).	59-62
Area R-5, Mineral County (Superior)	63-66
✓Area R-6, Ravalli County (Hamilton).	67-70
✓Area I-1, Missoula Intermediate (Missoula)	71-75
Area R-7, Glacier County (Cut Bank).	76-79
Area R-8, Toole County (Shelby)	80-83
Area R-9, Phillips County (Malta)	84-87
Area R-10, Pondera County (Conrad)	88-91

CHAPTER IV - PROGRAM FOR EACH SERVICE AREA GROUPED BY REGIONS

Page No.

Area R-11, Teton County (Choteau)	92-95
Area I-2, Great Falls Intermediate (Cascade & Chouteau Counties)	96-101
Area I-3, Havre Intermediate (Liberty, Hill, & Blaine Counties).	102-106
✓ Area R-12, Beaverhead-Madison Counties (Dillon, Sheridan, Ennis).	107-110
Area R-13, Gallatin County (Bozeman).	111-114
✓ Area I-4, Helena Intermediate (Lewis & Clark, Broadwater, Meagher, and Jefferson Counties)	115-119
✓ Area I-5, Butte Intermediate (Granite, Powell, Deer Lodge and Silver Bow Counties)	120-125
Area R-14, Fergus-Petroleum-Judith Basin Counties (Lewistown)	126-130
Area R-15, Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties (Harlowton)	131-134
Area R-16, Musselshell County (Roundup)	135-138
Area R-17, Park-Sweet Grass Counties (Livingston, Big Timber)	139-142
Area R-18, Stillwater County (Columbus)	143-146
Area R-19, Carbon County (Red Lodge).	147-150
Area R-20, Big Horn County (Hardin)	151-154
Area I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate (Billings).	155-160
Area R-21, Valley County (Glasgow).	161-165
Area R-22, Daniels County (Scobey).	166-169
Area R-23, Sheridan County (Plentywood)	170-173
Area R-24, Roosevelt County (Culbertson, Poplar, Wolf Point).	174-177
Area R-25, Garfield County (Jordan)	178-181
Area R-26, Richland County (Sidney)	182-185
Area R-27, Dawson-McCone-Wibaux Counties (Glendive, Circle)	186-190
Area R-28, Rosebud-Treasure Counties (Forsyth).	191-194
Area R-29, Powder River County (Broadus).	195-198
Area R-30, Fallon-Carter Counties (Baker, Ekalaka).	199-202
Area I-7, Custer-Prairie Counties Intermediate (Miles City, Terry)	203-207

CHAPTER V - INVENTORY AND PROGRAM, PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS, PHS-708-5 . 208

CHAPTER VI - STATE SUMMARY AND AREA PRIORITY LISTS

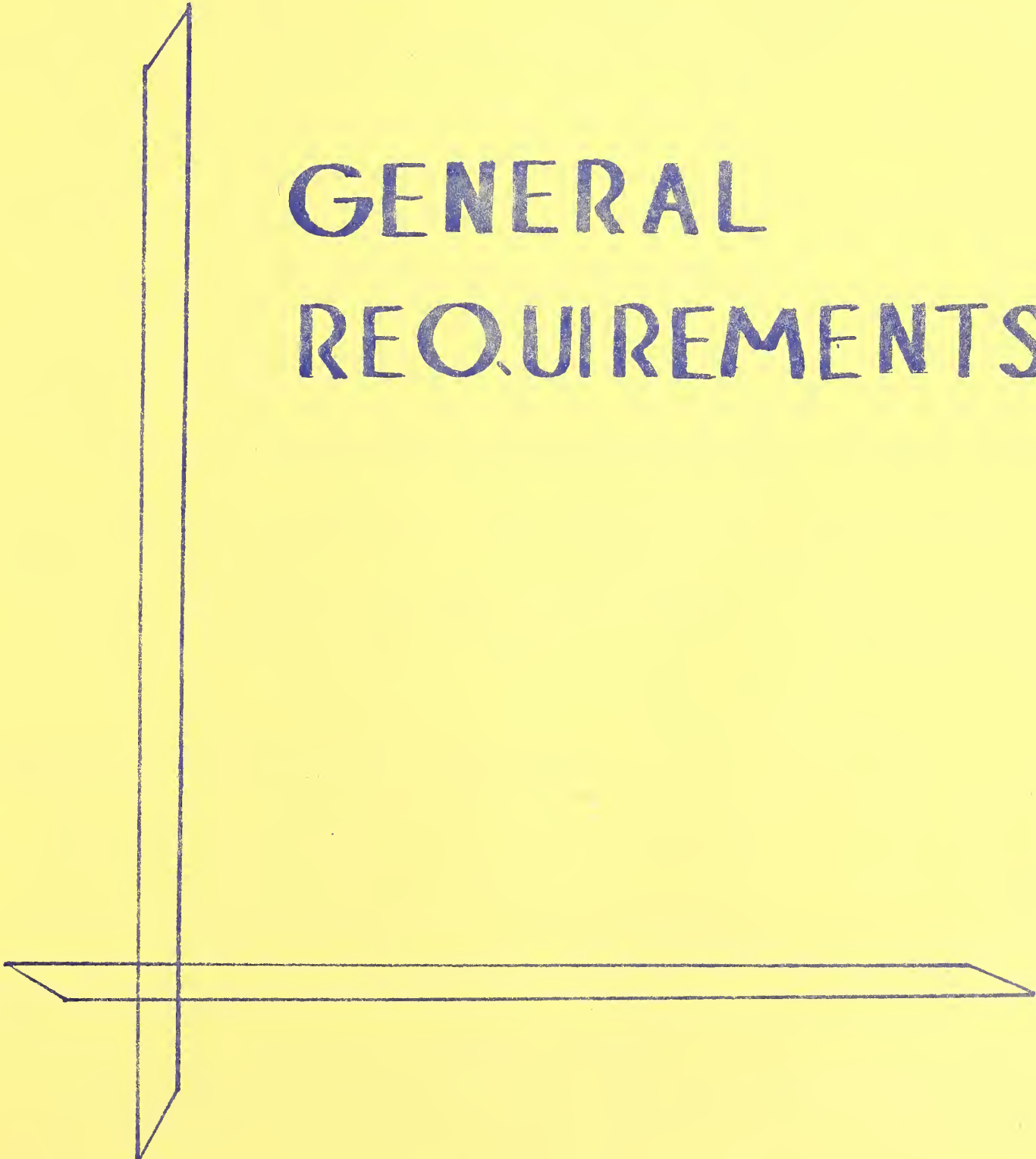
1. State Summary and Program	209
2. Area Priority Lists	
A. General Hospitals - Construction.	210-211
- Modernization Modification.	212-213
- Modernization	214-215
B. Long-Term Care - Construction.	216-217
- Modernization	218-219
C. Diagnostic or Treatment Centers- Construction.	220-221
- Modernization	222-223

CHAPTER VII - SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

1. Construction Allotments to Montana.	224-225
2. Projects Included in Program to Date.	226-230
INDEX BY COUNTIES	231-233
INDEX BY COMMUNITIES.	234-235

CHAPTER I

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/annualrevisionof1970mont>

ANNUAL REVISION OF STATE PLAN
(Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction Program)

A. DESIGNATION OF STATE AGENCY responsible for administering the State Plan:

1. AGENCY NAME

Montana State Department of Health

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

Division of Hospital and Medical
Facilities

2. Has the organization of the State Agency
been changed since the existing State Plan
was approved?

☐ YES

☒ NO

(If "yes," attach chart showing organization of State Agency and
relationship of the unit responsible for administering the State
Plan to other units of State Agency.)

B. AUTHORITY OF THE STATE AGENCY:

Has any change been made in the authority of the State agency to carry out the
provisions of the State Plan?

☐ YES

☒ NO

(If "yes," attach copy of legislation or directive which accomplished
change).

C. DESIGNATION OF STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Has any change been made in the membership of the State Advisory Council or
the manner in which consultation services for rehabilitation is to be provided
to the State Agency?

☐ YES

☒ NO

(If "yes," attach revised list of members)

D. METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION:

Do the methods of administration included in the approved State Plan reflect
accurately the current or projected method of administering the State Plan?

☒ YES

☐ NO

(If "no," attach revised or additional pages)

E. STATE AGENCY REQUIREMENTS:

Have any changes been made in (1) State goals or policies, (2) methods of
determining priority, (3) service area delineations, (4) bed need formula, or
(5) standards for maintenance and operation of facilities?

☒ YES

☐ NO

(If "yes," attach revised or additional pages)

F. FEDERAL SHARE (Indicate below the percentage for each category.)

HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS	40 %	REHABILITATION FACILITIES	55 %
FACILITIES FOR LONG-TERM CARE	40 %	MODERNIZATION	40 %
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	40 %	VARIABLE RATE	
(Attach copy of factors used and table listing Federal share for the various areas of the State for each category)			

G. DATE OF PUBLIC NOTICE:

November 16, 1968

I hereby certify that the information above and attached statements, charts, maps, and tables are true and correct to the
best of my knowledge and belief, and are an accurate presentation of the revised State Plan adopted by the State Agency.

SIGNATURE

NAME & TITLE (typed)

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REVISION

John S. Anderson, M.D.
Executive Officer

July 1, 1968

AUTHORITY OF STATE AGENCY

The enactment by the Montana Legislature of Chapters 269 and 270 of the 1947 Session Laws enabled the State of Montana to comply with all the requirements of the original Hospital Survey and Construction Act. Chapter 270, the Montana Hospital Survey and Construction Act, established the Board of Health as the sole agency for the administration of the plan, authorized the inventory and survey of existing hospital facilities, and provided for an Advisory Council.

It was necessary to amend the original State Enabling law to cover the expanded program as provided by the Medical Facilities Survey and Construction Act of 1954. This was accomplished by Senate Bill No. 67, signed by the Governor, March 4, 1955, included as Chapter 215 of the 1955 Montana Session Laws.

Governor Tim Babcock designated the State Board of Health as the sole agency to implement the provisions of Public Law 88-164, cited as the "Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963." The enabling legislation was provided by Chapter 77 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws. This also provided for the "Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964," Public Law 88-443.

Chapter 269 of the 1947 Montana Session Laws provided for the licensing, inspection, and regulating of hospitals throughout the State. The Federal Act required that minimum standards for maintenance and operation be established for hospitals which receive Federal aid under the Act. The State Licensing Law, as passed, to comply with the Federal Act is intended to apply to all hospitals (except Federal) since minimum standards are equally desirable for all operating hospitals.

Chapter 78 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws amended the Licensing Law to include facilities for mental diseases and mental retardation. It also provided a hospital, medical and related facilities advisory council to consult and advise the board in matters of policy affecting administration of the Montana Hospital, Medical and Related Facility Survey and Construction Act and in the development of rules, regulations and standards provided under the Licensing Act.

The 1967 Montana Legislative Assembly enacted Chapter 197 which pertains to the State Agency in administering the Hospital, Public Health Center, and Medical Facility Survey and Construction Act.

Section 1, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967, (Chapter 41 -- State Board of Health, Section 69-4101, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement) establishes a State Department of Health within the executive branch of state government. Effective July 1, 1967, The Department of the State Board of Health is designated as the State Department of Health.

Section 2, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967 states "State Board" to mean the state board of health and "Department" to mean the state department of Health.

Membership of the State Board of Health is detailed by law, Section 3, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana (Section 69-4103, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement):

"(1) The state board consists of seven (7) members appointed by the governor for terms of seven (7) years with the consent of the Senate. An appointment to replace a member whose term has expired shall be for seven (7) years. An appointment to replace a member whose term has not expired shall be for the remainder of the term.

(2) Membership of the state board shall include:

- (a) three (3) members who have a degree of doctor of medicine;
- (b) one (1) member who has a degree of doctor of dental surgery;
- (c) three (3) members who have demonstrated intelligent and active interest in the field of public health who do not hold the degree of doctor of medicine or doctor of dental surgery.

(3) Terms of members holding office when this act becomes effective shall not be affected."

Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967 (Chapter 52, Sections 69-5201 to 69-5221, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement) supercedes Chapter 78 and Chapter 162 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws. This law provides for the licensing of hospitals, hospital related facilities, and long-term care facilities. It also provides, in Section 172 (69-5214), a hospital and long-term care facility advisory council to consult with the state board in administering this chapter and statutes relating to hospitals, medical and related facilities survey and construction contained in Sections 180 through 192 (69-5301 through 69-5313) of this act.

This council combines the functions of the Advisory Councils formerly provided in Chapter 78 (Section 69-2910) and Chapter 162, Section 15 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws and resulted in the appointment of four (4) additional members to the previous Council. Two each of the new members represent long-term care facilities and consumers respectively.

Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967 also includes Hospitals, Medical and Related Facility Survey and Construction in Sections 180 through 192. This is designated as Chapter 53, Sections 69-5301 through 69-5313 of the Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement. Sections 181 (69-5302) designates the State Department of Health as the principal State Agency for establishing and administering a statewide plan for construction, modernization, alteration, equipment, maintenance, or operation of any hospital, medical or related facility for provision of care, treatment, diagnosis, rehabilitation, training, or related service.

69-5302. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AS PRINCIPAL STATE AGENCY FOR HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION -- CONTRACTS WITH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

The state department of health is the principal state agency for

establishing and administering a statewide plan for construction, modernization, alteration, equipment, maintenance, or operation of any hospital, medical, or related facility for provision of care, treatment, diagnosis, rehabilitation, training, or related service. With approval of the state board of health, the executive officer of the state department of health may enter into contracts and agreements with agencies of the federal government to secure the benefit of federal programs to provide adequate medical and related facilities and services.

History: En. Sec. 181, Ch. 197, L. 1967.

69-5803. POWERS AND DUTIES OF STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

The department shall:

- (1) inventory existing hospitals, medical and related facilities;
- (2) survey the need for construction or alteration of hospitals;
- (3) develop and administer a state plan for the construction and alteration of public and other nonprofit hospitals, medical and related facilities;
- (4) if desirable, enter into agreements after approval by the state board for the utilization of facilities and services of other departments, agencies, and institutions, public or private;
- (5) accept and deposit with the state treasurer and spend any grant, gift, or contribution made to meet costs of carrying out the purposes of this act.

History: En. Sec. 182, Ch. 197, L. 1967.

69-5214. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL -- MEMBERS APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR -- FUNCTIONS.

(1) The governor shall appoint a hospital and long-term care facility advisory council to consult with the state board in administering this chapter and statutes relating to hospitals, medical and related facilities survey and construction contained in Sections 180 through 192 (69-5301 through 69-5313) of this act.

(2) The council consists of:

- (a) the executive officer of the department of health who is ex-officio chairman;
- (b) the state administrator of public welfare, ex-officio;
- (c) the director of the department of institutions, ex-officio;
- (d) representatives of nongovernmental organizations or groups, and public agencies, concerned with the operation and construction of hospitals and hospital related facilities;
- (e) two (2) persons of recognized experience in the operation of long-term care facilities;

- (f) representatives of consumers familiar with the need for services provided by hospitals, hospital related facilities, and long-term care facilities;
- (g) additional members required for benefits under any federal law.

69-5215. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL --
TERMS OF OFFICE OF MEMBERS -- MEETINGS -- COMPENSATION.

(1) Members of the first council shall serve for one (1), two (2), or three (3) years as designated by the governor. The governor shall avoid expiration of the terms of more than one-third (1/3) or the initial appointive members' terms in any twelve (12) month period. After the initial appointments, appointed members serve for three (3) year terms. Appointments for unexpired terms shall be for the remainder of the term.

(2) The council meets at the call of the chairman, or at the request of four (4) of the appointed members.

(3) Members, except ex-officio members, are reimbursed at the rate of ten dollars (\$10.00) per day for actual expenses and eight cents (8¢) per mile for travel.

The State Statutes are not reproduced in their entirety in this Plan. However, copies will be furnished to interested parties in written request to the Montana State Department of Health.

Inquiries, or requests for additional information, may be addressed to the Montana State Department of Health, Attention Director, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Helena, Montana 59601. Persons wishing to confer are invited to call at the Division Office, 1409 Helena Avenue, Helena. Telephone: Area Code 406, 442-3260, Extension 367.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Mrs. O. H. Mann, President	Missoula
R. D. Knapp, M.D., Vice President	Wolf Point
Paul H. Bowden, D.D.S.	Butte
Mrs. Richard T. Ellis	Great Falls
George H. Gould, M.D.	Kalispell
Mr. R. J. Losleben	Malta
Edwin C. Segard, M.D.	Billings

EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND SECRETARY

John S. Anderson, M.D.

DIVISION OF HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES

Sidney C. Pratt, M.D.,
Director

HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION SECTION

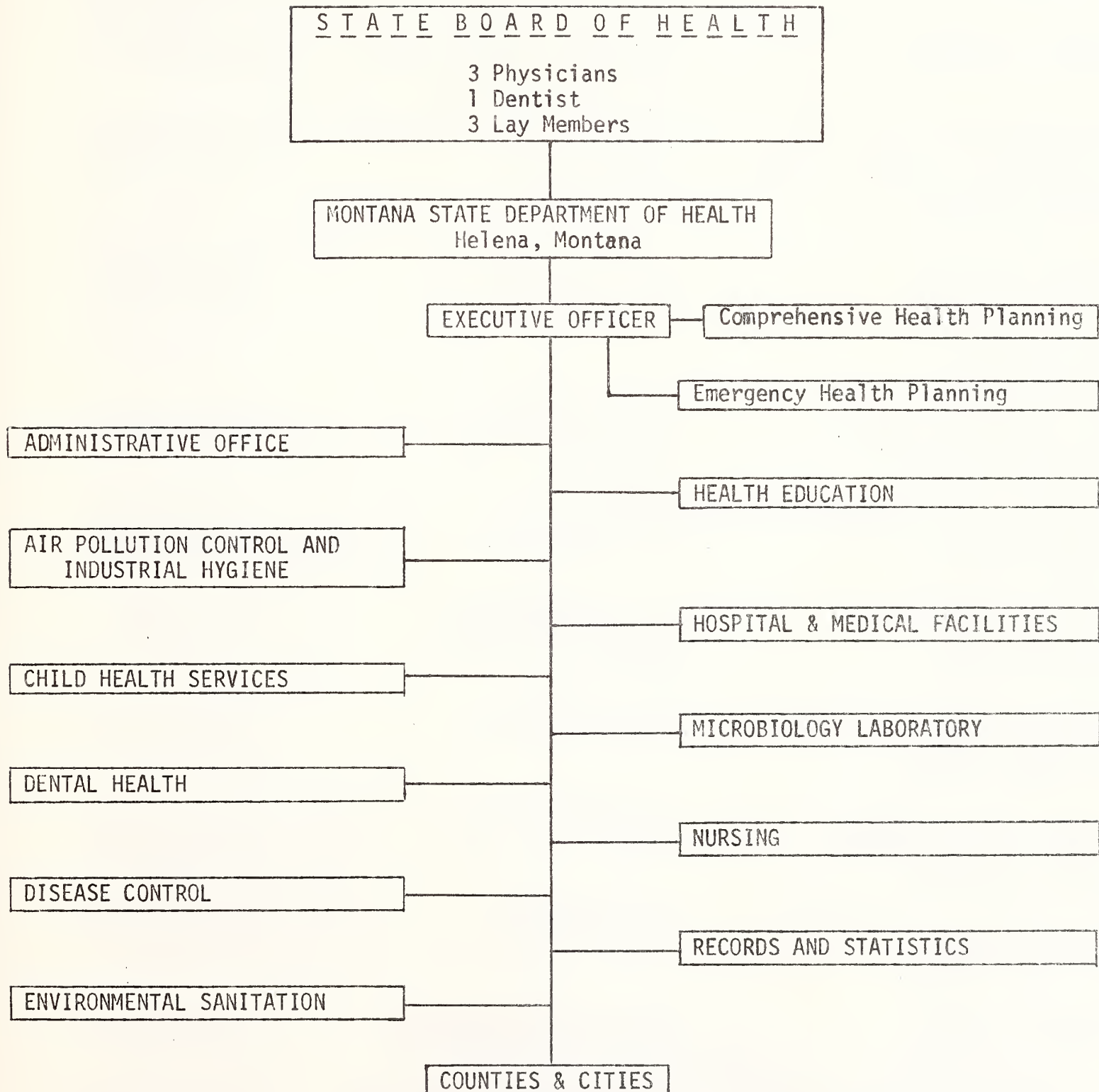
Robert J. Munzenrider,
Chief

Walter C. Moyle,
Architect

John W. Saturley,
Mechanical Engineer

Wallace A. King,
Hospital Facilities Consultant

Mrs. Pamela J. Moore,
Clerk-Stenographer



HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY
ADVISORY COUNCIL

NAME AND ADDRESS

Government

Occupation or Profession

Representation

John S. Anderson, M.D., M.P.H.
Helena, Montana

Chairman, Ex-Officio
Executive Officer, State
Department of Health

State Dept. of
Health

Theodore Carkulis **
State Dept. of Public Welfare
10th and North Ewing
Helena, Montana

Director, State Dept. of
Public Welfare
Ex-Officio

State Dept. of
Public Welfare

Edwin G. Kellner
Helena, Montana

Director, State Dept.
Of Institutions
Ex-Officio

State Dept. of
Institutions

Non-Government

V. R. Powers 2/ 5/ *
1211 Rose Brier Drive
Missoula, Montana

Administrator
Missoula Community
Hospital

Montana Hospi-
tal Assn.

Eugene A. Lalonde 4/ 5/
P.O. Box 953
Sidney, Montana

Attorney

Montana Tuber-
culosis Assn.

M. E. Donovan 2/ 5/ *
P.O. Box 1677
Helena, Montana

Executive Director
Montana Physicians'
Service

Blud Shield

Leonard Kuffel, M.D. 4/ 6/
18 Martha Court
Missoula, Montana

Anesthesiologist

Montana Medical
Association

Thomas McMaster 3/ 6/
1109 Livingston Avenue
Helena, Montana

Dairy Technologist

Montana Assn.
for Retarded
Children

Bryce Hughett, M.D. 2/ 7/ *
1231 North 29th
Billings, Montana

Psychiatrist

Montana Medical
Association

John Muir 4/ 8/
Hamilton, Montana

Administrator, Valley
View Estates Nurs. Hm.

Long-Term Care
Facilities

Mrs. Dorothea M. Huff 3/ 8/
Big Timber, Montana

Administrator, Sweet Grass
County Pioneer Home

Long-Term Care
Facilities

NAME AND ADDRESSConsumersOccupation or ProfessionRepresentation

Mrs. Helen Johnson 4/ 5/
619 South Willson Avenue
Bozeman, Montana

Real Estate Insurance

Mrs. G. J. Stenseth 1/ 8/ *
645 Seventh Avenue East
Kalispell, Montana

Housewife

Mrs. Ralph Getter 4/ 8/
224 Second Avenue Southeast
Cut Bank, Montana

Housewife

Mrs. Stephen Birch 3/ 5/
2625 Fourth Avenue South
Great Falls, Montana

Housewife

Robert F. Branton 4/ 5/
210 South Oak
Townsend, Montana

Insurance

F. B. Welsh 4/ 5/
9 North 24th Street
Billings, Montana

Insurance

Miss Elizabeth Havnen 3/ 5/
3415 Second Avenue South
Great Falls, Montana

Nursing Supervisor
City-County Health
Department

W. Boyce Clarke 3/ 6/
1705 Stower
Miles City, Montana

Insurance

A. W. Scribner 3/ 6/
P.O. Box 225
Helena, Montana

Attorney

Ervin S. Thoreson 3/ 6/
302 - 36th Street South
Great Falls, Montana

Pharmacist

Mrs. Thomas Payne 4/ 7/
112 Pattee Creek Drive
Missoula, Montana

Housewife
B. Sc., Nursing

Consultants

Jack C. Carver 9/
508 Power Block
Helena, Montana

Director, Division of
Vocation Rehabilitation
State Board of Education

Vocational
Rehabilitation

Stanley J. Rogers, M.D.
Warm Springs State Hospital
Warm Springs, Montana

Director, Division of
Mental Hygiene
Mont. Dept. of Institutions

State Mental
Health Authority

- 1/ Term of Office: January 1, 1968 to January 1, 1969.
- 2/ Term of Office: January 1, 1966 to January 1, 1969.
- 3/ Term of Office: January 1, 1967 to January 1, 1970.
- 4/ Term of Office: January 1, 1968 to January 1, 1971.
- 5/ Appointed under P. L. 88-443, Hill-Harris.
- 6/ Appointed under P. L. 88-164, Title I, Part C. (Construction of facilities for the Mentally Retarded.)
- 7/ Appointed under P. L. 88-164, Title II (Construction of Community Mental Health Centers.)
- 8/ Appointed under Chapter 197, Section 172, (2)(a), Laws of Montana 1967. (Chapter 52, Section 69-5214, (2)(a), Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement.)
- 9/ Public Law 88-443 in Section 604, (a)(3) provides that the Advisory Council shall include a representative of a non-government organization, or group, or state agency concerned with rehabilitation, or provide for consultation with groups, organizations or agencies so concerned.
- **** Mr. W. J. Fouse retires as of January 1, 1969, as Director of Public Welfare.
- *** Term expires as of January 1, 1969. --- Reappointed.

METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

Preparation and Publication of the State Plan

1. The cut-off date for statistics for the bases of the State Plan preparation and modification shall be December 31 of each calendar year.
2. The State Plan shall be developed in consultation with other State Agencies, non-governmental organizations or groups and of public agencies, concerned with the operation, construction, or utilization of hospitals and medical facilities.
3. The State Plan will be written, reviewed by the Hospital and Long-Term Care Facility Advisory Council and approved by the State Board of Health. A general description of the provisions included in the Plan will be published and a reasonable notice of a public hearing will be given, at which interested persons or organizations will be given an opportunity to be heard. The public hearing will be scheduled in conjunction with the Advisory Council meeting. The State Plan will be available for public examination for a period of at least 30 days.
4. The Montana State Department of Health shall take steps to insure publication of a general description of the State Plan in newspapers of general circulation throughout the State.
5. The State Plan shall be submitted to the Surgeon General for review and approval prior to July 1 of each calendar year.
6. After approval of the State Plan by the Surgeon General, it shall be made available to those who would desire a copy.

Establishment of the Project Construction Schedule

Subsequent to approval of the State Plan by the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service, the State Department of Health will develop a project construction schedule for the fiscal year covered by the Plan. Projects will be included in the project construction schedule giving consideration to the following factors:

1. The priority of the project as determined in accordance with the principles outlined in the State Plan for determination of need.
2. The intent of sponsoring agencies to begin construction within a reasonable length of time.
3. The ability of the sponsoring agency to meet the financial requirements for construction, maintenance, and operation of the proposed facility. Assurance must be given that sufficient funds are available for initial supplies, payrolls, etc. required to place the facility in operation. In accordance with the Public Health

Service Regulations, the sponsoring agency for a new project must present an operating budget to assure financial ability for the two-year period immediately following its completion. Assurance must be given by the sponsoring agency that the operating organization or method of operation has been determined, and that equipment lists for fixed equipment and major movable equipment will be submitted to the Montana State Department of Health shortly after plans and specifications have been submitted, or within sixty days after awarding construction contracts.

4. The maintenance of an appropriate balance in the construction of various categories of facilities. The balance between categories in facilities need not be reflected in each Project Construction Schedule; however, construction which is scheduled under the program will reflect an appropriate balance between the various categories of facilities.
5. In cases of reclassification of a facility, or facilities, in a service area, or community within a service area, from "conforming" to "non-conforming," the facility so classified will be given a reasonable time, as determined by the State Board of Health, to signify its intention to bring the facility into conformance either through new construction, renovation or remodeling. In the interim period, no application for financial assistance from other sponsors in the service area, or community, will be considered for the replacement of the facility in question.
6. For long-term care facilities, when the situation, on the basis of administrative staff review, indicates that a facility does not meet the intended criteria of the State Plan no application shall be approved until it has been decided by the Board of Health on its own merits. This would also apply to certifications for FHA.
7. The sponsoring agency for a long-term care facility must show that it has a working relationship with an existing hospital.

If a project is removed from the Project Construction Schedule by the State Department of Health, the Schedule will be revised to include the next highest priority project which meets the requirements for inclusion. After the approval of the Schedule, a project will not be removed therefrom except when an applicant must be dropped for any of the following reasons:

1. Failure to submit required documents.
2. Failure to comply with the present rules and regulations, such as inability to meet the financial requirements or failure to prepare plans and specifications.

3. Voluntary withdrawal.
4. When final hospital construction costs are determined through opening of bids, and are found to exceed the estimated costs and the sponsor lacks adequate funds to meet his share of the costs, the project shall remain on the Schedule for the balance of the fiscal year, but for not less than an additional 120 days in order to obtain additional funds.
5. Projects removed from the Schedule may be reinstated upon demonstration by the sponsor that adequate funds are available in accordance with provisions of the State Plan.

The total amount of Federal funds allocated to projects listed on the Construction Schedule from any one fiscal year will be limited by the Federal allotment to the State for that particular fiscal year.

Applications for Federal Assistance under Public Law 88-443 must be completed by each sponsor on the prescribed Public Health Service forms.

Construction Standards

The Montana State Department of Health has issued minimum general standards for construction and equipment for new hospitals and medical facilities. These meet all minimum standards as set forth in Subpart N (Appendix A) as amended in the PHS Regulations.

Until minimum standards for construction of medical facilities (other than homes for the aged) are promulgated by the Montana State Department of Health the minimum standards as set forth in Subpart N (Appendix A) PHS Regulations shall apply.

Copies of these standards will be made available to architects and sponsors involved in construction.

Minimum Standards of Maintenance and Operation

Minimum standards for the maintenance and operation of hospitals and related facilities providing inpatient care are promulgated by the Montana State Department of Health. These apply to all hospitals and long-term care facilities regardless of whether or not these received financial aid under the Federal Act. Standards promulgated by the State Department of Health are:

Montana Licensing Law and Standards for Hospitals and Related Institutions, adopted June 15, 1957. These are promulgated under authority of Chapter 269, 1947 Montana Senior Laws, as amended (Section 69-2901 through 69-2918, Revised Codes of Montana, 1947 Annotated.)

Montana Licensing Law and Standards for Long-Term Care Facilities, effective October 1, 1967. These standards are developed under the

provisions of Chapter 197, 1967 Montana Session Laws, (Section 69-5201 through 69-5221, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, Cumulative Pocket Supplement.)

The Licensing Program is under the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities which is responsible for the licensing, inspection, and enforcement of the above standards. Copies of the official state standards and regulations for licensure of hospitals and nursing homes are distributed to all facilities in Montana and are available on request to the State Department of Health.

Inspection of Projects

1. When a request for payment of an installment is made, the State Department of Health will cause an inspection to be made of the project to determine that services have been rendered, work has been performed, and purchases have been made as claimed by the applicant and in accordance with the approved project application.

2. The State Department of Health will make such additional inspections as are deemed necessary.

3. Reports of each inspection will be retained in the files of the State Department of Health.

4. Files will be maintained on all correspondence incident to inspections of a project.

Construction Payments.

Requests for construction payments shall be submitted by applicants to the State Department of Health at the times prescribed by Section 53.130 of the Public Health Service Regulations, as amended. Under existing law the State is authorized to make payments of Federal funds to all types of eligible applicants. Federal funds shall be paid to the State Treasurer. The State will promptly remit, or credit, any payments of Federal funds received by the State for payment to applicants for approved construction projects.

Maintenance of Personnel Standards of State Agency

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction Program will be administered in accordance with the Merit System requirements as set forth in the PHS regulations, Subpart M, and Health Grants Manual, Part 14-1. A copy of the Montana Merit System Regulations is on file with the Public Health Service.

Fiscal and Accounting Procedures

The State Department of Health will comply with the provisions of

Section 53.131 of the PHS Regulations by maintaining the necessary accounting records and controls, and requiring applicants for Federal funds to maintain adequate fiscal records and controls.

The State Department of Health agrees that it will retain on file all documents coming into its possession which relate to any expenditure under the Act as amended. In addition, the State Department of Health will take such steps as are necessary to assure that the applicants will retain all relevant and supporting documents and will establish suitable property inventory records covering all equipment of more than nominal value. The State Department of Health further agrees that it will retain the accounting records, controls and documents as described above for a period of at least one year upon its participation in the program, and will take necessary steps to assure that applicants retain such documents for a period of at least two years after the final payment of Federal funds.

Access to State Agency Records by the Comptroller General

The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service and the Comptroller General of the United States or his duly authorized representative shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to all program records maintained by the State Agency in accordance with established program requirements of the Surgeon General.

Federal Share of the Cost of Each Construction Project.

The State Board of Health has adopted 40% as the rate of Federal participation for construction and modernization for all categories during the fiscal year 1969, except that the rate of participation for Rehabilitation Facilities will be 55%.

Transfer of Allotments to Another State

The provisions of Section 53.92, Part 53 of the Public Health Service Regulations, are made a part of this plan.

Transfer of Allotments for Modernization to Another Category Within the State

The provisions of Section 53.93, Part 53 of the Public Health Service Regulations, are made a part of this plan.

Fair Hearings

Upon petition, the State Department of Health will provide an opportunity for a fair hearing before the State Board of Health to every applicant who has requested Federal aid for construction of any of the medical facilities included in the Act, and who is dissatisfied with any action of the State Department of Health regarding the application.

Actions of the State Department of Health which entitle applicants to a hearing include the following:

- (1) Denial of opportunity to make formal application.
- (2) Refusal to consider an application.
- (3) Rejection or disapproval of an application.

Appeals from decisions or actions of the State Board of Health must be made by the appellant, in writing, within thirty days of the date of the adverse decision by the State Board of Health.

The appellant will be notified, in writing, of the time and place of the hearing which will be determined by the State Board of Health and be reasonably convenient for the appellant.

The appellant is entitled to be represented by friends or counsel as he so desires. The appellant and other persons interested and concerned with the State Board of Health's decision are entitled to present pertinent evidence in the way desired, subject to reasonable procedures of admissibility, and methods of presentation.

The decision of the State Board of Health will be made, in writing, within thirty days from the date of the hearing and will be based on the evidence presented at the hearing.

A record of the hearing will be made, and upon request of the appellant, will be made available for examination.

Conflict in Interest

No full-time officer or employee of the State Department of Health, or any firm, organization, corporation, or partnership which such officer or employee owns, controls, or directs, shall receive funds from the applicant, directly or indirectly, in payment for services provided in connection with the planning, design, construction or equipping of any project under this Plan.

Nondiscrimination Procedures

No person or persons will be denied admission to any facility constructed under this Plan because of race, creed, color, or national origin. Further, no professionally qualified person or persons will be denied staff privileges because of race, creed, color or national origin, nor will employees of the facility be discriminated against for these same reasons.

Nondiscrimination in Construction Contracts

Each construction contract is subject to the condition that the grantee shall comply with the requirements of, and give the assurances required

in Executive Order 11, 114, June 22, 1963 (28 F.R. 6485,) and the applicable rules, regulations and procedures prescribed pursuant thereto by the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity (28 F.R. 9812.)

Assurances to Those Unable to Pay

Before an application for construction of a facility under this plan is approved, the State Department of Health shall obtain assurance from the applicant that the facility will furnish below cost, or without charge, a reasonable volume of services to persons unable to pay therefor.

Change of Status of Facility

In accordance with Public Health Service Regulations, Section 53.133, the State Agency shall promptly notify the Surgeon General in writing, if at any time within 20 years after the completion of construction, any hospital, diagnostic or treatment center, rehabilitation facility, or long-term care facility which received funds under the Federal Act is transferred to any person, agency, or organization not qualified to file an application under the Act or not approved as a transferee by the State agency; or, ceases to be a nonprofit hospital, nonprofit diagnostic or treatment center, nonprofit rehabilitation facility, or nonprofit long-term care facility as defined in the Federal Act.

CHAPTER II

GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY

GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY

A State Plan is a public document for guiding and influencing the development of patient care service through the construction and modernization of hospitals and related medical facilities serving each area of a State, including interstate areas. It describes the present system of hospitals and related health facilities serving each area of a State. It presents a coordinated, comprehensive program for the orderly development of needed health services and facilities designed to assure high quality patient care. It serves as the basis for the allocation of funds from all sources for modernization and construction purposes as well as public grants-in-aid funds for these purposes.

The State Plan as developed originally, and revised annually, is in accordance with the basic definitions, standards, and methods as outlined in the Public Health Service Act and Regulations, and adapted for planning purposes to meet the estimated needs in Montana. The Plan designates locations of medical installations, based upon a study and analysis of available information that will affect present and future trends in hospital and medical facilities requirements. From existing hospitals and the use people make of them, a determination is made regarding the need for new and/or additional facilities.

One of the most important cornerstones of good planning is a proper delineation of hospital service areas. If areas are not accurate geographic definitions of patient origin for the hospitals and medical facilities in the areas, even the application of utilization formulas will not give an accurate picture of the needs of these areas.

In the light of past experience, the hospital service areas for the State of Montana have been drawn and grouped around the trade and transportation patterns, natural geographic boundaries, and highways and railroads, to reflect more accurately the flow of patients from outlying areas to the hospitals and medical facilities in the rural and urban areas and to provide areas large enough to support these facilities with adequate basic services.

While a number of small hospitals are needed to care for the more isolated areas of the State, it must be recognized that the smaller hospitals cannot give complete care to a number of its patients due to its necessarily limited services. It is therefore recommended, that where bed need exists, that new bed construction go to an existing facility and that the larger hospitals extend their services so that they may offer complete general hospital care. This complete general hospital care, recommended for hospitals over 75 beds, should include not only normal services, but some of the aspects of rehabilitation, acute psychiatric, long-term care facilities, organized outpatient care and, perhaps, even facilities for Public Health workers.

It is recommended that the smaller hospitals in a service area be affiliated with the area, or regional, hospital as closely as possible so that patient care can be carried out at the highest standards of care and as efficiently as possible. Also long-term care facilities should have an

established procedure for the transfer of a patient to a hospital without undue delay when such transfer is determined necessary by the attending physician.

The State Agency will continue to pursue a policy of close cooperation with all agencies, planning groups and other interested parties in developing the State Plan. While there are no organized local planning councils in Montana, local community groups are encouraged to plan for hospital and medical facilities on a community and area basis.

Governor Tim Babcock, in May, 1964, designated the Montana State Department of Health as the Mental Retardation Planning Agency for Montana. Mary E. Soules, M.D., M.P.H., Director of the Division of Disease Control, State Department of Health, was named director of this mental retardation planning program by John S. Anderson, M.D., M.P.H., Executive Officer of the State Department of Health, and Mrs. Maxine S. Homer, Health Education Consultant, was named the coordinator. Doctor Anderson also named Robert J. Munzenrider, Director of Hospital Facilities, to be in charge of the construction phase of the program.

The Governor, in 1963, directed the state mental health authority to develop a comprehensive mental health plan for Montana, and the State Department of Health to administer the construction phase of the Federal Community Mental Health Centers Act.

The Executive Officer and various division directors of the State Department of Health have participated to a major degree in the formulations of the committees for mental health and mental retardation. Since the State Department of Health has been administering the Hill-Burton Program in Montana since 1947, the three construction programs are closely related.

Because Montana has neither a medical school nor a teaching hospital, it is not possible to participate in the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act established under the authority of Public Law 88-129. This act provides for Federal assistance in the cost of the construction of schools of medicine, osteopathy, pharmacy, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, and public health and teaching hospitals affiliated with medical and osteopathic schools.

Public Law 88-581, the Nurse Training Act, provides Federal construction grants to assist with the cost of construction schools of nursing. The State Department of Health will assist interested groups in every way possible in seeking aid in providing these facilities, if needed.

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964, Public Law 88-443, provide greater uniformity, on a nationwide basis in the methods for surveying and evaluating existing facilities and beds. This is more fully described under the heading of "Plant Rating Techniques." While recognizing the need for greater standardization in the survey criteria, the Public Health Service, has left open the way to modify rigid standardization on the basis of experienced judgment.

Experience has demonstrated that an available hospital bed will be a used bed. Experience has also demonstrated that almost regardless of the

imbalances and inefficiencies built into a hospital, it will function, not efficiently nor economically, but the personnel will manage to function in it. Also, the Board of a hospital, its administrator, and the community they serve have as their objective a complete hospital able to meet any problem presented by the patient who comes to them. Another objective of almost every hospital is to qualify for the numerous accreditations and approvals given to hospitals which meet the standards established for their recognition. These objectives are commendable. An empty hospital bed is an expensive bed because of wasted facilities and personnel. Further, a hospital bed undeservedly occupied is even more wasteful.

Statistical information required in preparation of a State Plan when applied to the determination of need for facilities will leave considerable area for judgment. The Public Health Service developed a rather simple formula for determining hospital bed needs, at the same time allowing for modification dictated by judgment. The formula is based on three factors; that is, population served, patient days rendered, and the projected population.

The economics and size of a hospital and cost of construction must also be considered. The small hospitals in the more isolated areas present problems in design particularly in the services that are to be offered which of necessity must be limited. In the larger communities having two or more hospitals in need of modernization or replacement, consideration should be given to the construction of a single hospital which would provide more complete services to the patient.

Another matter of concern pertains to the duplication of expensive equipment for limited use such as cobalt vaults, deep-ray therapy, highly specialized psychiatric items, etc. Similar expenditures should be carefully restricted among those institutions affording maximum use and greatest community benefits.

Specific policies for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants that are to be observed are as follows:

1. The Advisory Hospital Council, at its regularly scheduled meeting, will review applications for project construction and recommend to the State Board of Health projects that are to be included on the Project Construction Schedule utilizing available Federal funds. Applicants will be given at least three weeks notice of such meeting to afford them the opportunity to appear before the Council in behalf of their applications. Applications will be considered by the Council taking into account conformance with the State Plan, area priority, the availability of Federal funds and specific policies for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants.

2. As a prerequisite for filing an application for project construction, the sponsor shall submit for review and approval a detailed program outlining the facilities and services to be provided by the proposed facility, arrangements with other hospitals in the service area, or community, to avoid the duplication of facilities, services, and expensive equipment. This program shall be submitted prior to engaging the services of an architect.

3. Due to the number of applicants and the limited Federal funds

available for construction, applications will be limited to "reasonable costs" for the project. "Reasonable Costs" will be determined by utilizing current issues of Representative Construction Costs of Hill-Burton Hospitals and Related Health Facilities as published by the Public Health Service with modifications to meet the State situation as determined from information available to the Montana State Department of Health, also taking into account local variations in construction costs and the average area per bed in the total project.

4. The Federal share of the cost of projects scheduled for construction under the 1969 revision of the State Plan shall not exceed the amount of the Federal Share reflected in Part 1 of the Application for Project Construction and this amount shall be the maximum Federal participation in the project.

5. Applications for construction grants from general hospitals will be considered in the order of (1) modernization, to reclaim otherwise "non-conforming" beds by (a) renovation, (b) replacement; (2) preference to medical and surgical over beds for obstetrical and pediatric services where the latter are operating at low occupancy.

6. No project to increase bed capacity will be approved for any institution having a substantially unmet need for modernization prior to submission and approval of plans to meet such modernization needs.

7. Where an institution is functioning in a structure of inadequate capacity, obsolete arrangement and/or otherwise non-conforming rating, and can provide better service in a new plant, total replacement will be favored over a project for modernization of the existing structure, provided the latter will be abandoned as to its original purpose.

8. No new general hospitals, other than replacements of obsolete facilities, will be considered eligible pending the succeeding revision of the State Plan, unless an applicant can demonstrate that the area for which the proposed hospital is planned is not, nor can be, served by existing hospitals.

9. If two or more hospitals qualify equally under the standards, then factors concerning each, such as extent of community service offered, provision of ancillary facilities, nature and qualifications of staff, net additional beds, departmental rate of occupancy, etc. shall all be taken into consideration.

10. In the long-term care category, no application or construction of a sub-unit to a general hospital will be considered for less than 10 beds. Applications for long-term care facilities which are not sub-units of a general hospital must provide for 25 or more beds.

11. To receive consideration as a Chronic Disease Hospital facility, the applicant must demonstrate that the proposed project will provide organized programs of specialized rehabilitative services for the care of chronically ill patients. The facility shall provide a minimum of 24 beds and be operated as a part of a general hospital of 100 or more beds, except in unusual circumstances. The applicant shall demonstrate that there is active community interest in facilities and services for the diagnosis,

treatment, care, and rehabilitation of the chronically ill, that there are existing outlet facilities, including nursing homes and custodial institutions for the aged, and programs and services for the chronically ill patients requiring long-term care.

Chapter III of this Revision of the State Plan establishes a priority sequence for the construction and modernization of hospitals. Applications received will be processed on the basis of conformance with the State Plan, area priority and the availability of Federal funds.

Applications, in order to be considered, must be submitted on current forms of "Application for Project Construction" supplied on request to the Montana State Department of Health. These must be complete with supporting material as outlined in the instructions for completing the application. The submission of an application under this Revision of the State Plan, if not acted upon due to insufficient Federal funds, shall not be construed by the applicant as establishing a priority under subsequent revisions of the State Plan.

The "Inventory of Inpatient Facilities" in the long-term care category of this Plan (Chapter IV), as in the previous revisions of the Plan, lists only those facilities rendering skilled nursing care and licensed as nursing homes by the Montana State Department of Health. It does not include homes for the aged which provide primarily domiciliary care and/or personal care services. Therefore, this Plan reflects only the long-term care bed needs (nursing homes providing skilled nursing care) and does not take into account other facilities required to care for the aged.

CHAPTER III

PRIORITY AND SERVICE AREAS



1. METHOD OF DETERMINING PRIORITIES

The number of beds for acute and long-term illness required to provide adequate service to each planning area has been determined in accordance with Section 53.11 of the Public Health Service Regulations.

In determining the priorities of projects to be recommended for Federal grants-in-aid, the State Department of Health has considered both those projects initially approved under the program and facilities under construction without federal financial assistance as existing facilities.

A. Hospitals and Long-Term Care Facilities

The Federal Regulations define "hospital" as general, tuberculosis, mental, and other types of hospitals, and related facilities, such as intensive, intermediate, and self-care nursing units, laboratories, outpatient departments, nurses' home facilities (and prior to July 1, 1965, nurses' training facilities) and central service facilities operated in connection with hospitals; but not institutions furnishing primarily domiciliary care. The term "hospital" shall be restricted to institutions providing community service for inpatient medical or surgical care of the sick and injured including obstetrics.

A general hospital is defined as any hospital for short-term inpatient medical or surgical care of illness or injury including obstetrics.

A facility for long-term care is defined as one providing community service for inpatient care for convalescent or chronic disease patients who require skilled nursing care and related medical services.

1. Which is a hospital (other than a hospital primarily for the care and treatment of mentally ill or tuberculosis patients) or is operated in connection with a hospital, or
2. In which such nursing care and medical services are prescribed by, or are performed under the general direction of, persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State. Institutions furnishing primarily domiciliary care are not included.

"Chronic disease hospitals" and "nursing homes" are considered "facilities for long-term care."

The priority ranking as applied to individual service areas is based on the range of percentage of needs met for acute and long-term care facilities. This priority of projects has been developed in accordance with

Section 53.81 to 53.87 inclusive of the Public Health Service Regulations. These rankings apply to both new construction and modernization.

<u>Priority</u>	<u>General Hospitals</u>	<u>Long-Term Facilities</u>
A	0 - 25%	0 - 25%
B	26 - 50%	26 - 50%
C	51 - 75%	51 - 75%
D	76 - 99%	76 - 99%
E	100%	100%

The Area Priority List, in the General Hospital Category for Modernization, reveals that there are thirteen (13) service areas in the State in the "A" priority group, of which twelve (12) service areas show a relative need of zero percent met. Due to the very limited Federal funds available to Montana for modernization, and the number of applicants for these funds, problems arise in determining which applications the Advisory Hospital Council will select to recommend to the State Board of Health for inclusion in the Project Construction Schedule.

An attempt has been made in this revision of the Plan to add a priority modification to those service areas having zero percent need met. At present, this applies in the General Hospital Category for Modernization only and adds the new term "Priority Rank." The purpose of the priority modification is twofold: (1) for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants and (2) as a time table for sponsors of modernization projects as to when they might expect to receive Federal grants.

The Federal Law and Regulations state that the State Agency shall determine the priority of projects based on relative need of different areas lacking adequate facilities of various types for which assistance is available, giving special consideration to (1) hospitals which will serve rural communities and areas with relatively small financial resources and (2) for modernization of facilities serving areas of high population density.

Emphasis has been placed on the construction of hospitals in rural areas since the inception of the hospital construction program in 1947. The only remaining service area without hospital facilities is Powder River County and therefore construction of new hospitals in rural areas no longer presents a problem.

It is recognized that Montana does not have large metropolitan areas as do other states, but never the less, the need for modernization of existing hospitals in the larger urban areas of the State does exist. The priority modification in the top priority group takes four factors into account:

1. Relative need, percent of need met.
2. Population density.
3. Number of beds to be modernized.
4. Per capita income.

The first factor takes into account the twelve (12) service areas having "zero percent of need met." Since these are all the same, no rank is assigned. Rank No. 1 is assigned to the service area having the next lowest percent of need met.

The second factor, "Population Density," assigns Rank No. 1 to the service area having the highest population density.

The third factor, "Number of Beds to be Modernized," assigns Rank No. 1 to the service area having the highest number of beds to be modernized.

The fourth factor, "Per capita Income," assigns Rank No. 1 to the service area having the lowest per capita income.

The ranks of the factors are added for each service area and the sum of the ranks are then used for the final priority ranking, with the lowest priority rank having the highest priority.

It is recognized that this priority modification is not all inclusive and that other factors should be taken into account. For example, facilities classified "non-conforming" under Part A should possibly be ranked lower than facilities classified "non-conforming" under Parts B, C, and D. Also, taking life safety into account, it would appear the "non-conforming" facilities under Part A, not having automatic sprinkler systems, should have Rank No. 1, over those having such systems.

The Montana State Department of Health will continue to study and make refinements in the priority modification system now being introduced. This method is being used only in the general hospital modernization category at present and will be extended to other categories as the need arises.

B. Diagnostic or Treatment Centers

Section 53.1 (g) of the Public Health Service Regulations defines a Diagnostic or Treatment Center as "A facility providing community service for the diagnosis and treatment of ambulatory patients (outpatients), which is operated in connection with a hospital, or in which patient care is under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State, or, in the case of dental diagnosis or treatment, under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice dentistry in the State." This includes outpatient departments and clinics of public or nonprofit hospitals." For purposes of planning adequate services, it is accepted that the basic minimum facility to be classified as a Diagnostic or Treatment Center must include a clinical laboratory and X-ray.

It is recognized that every physician's office is primarily a diagnostic or diagnostic and treatment center which may be adequate for the need of many patients, depending on the nature and seriousness of the illness. However, the need for the use of more complicated modern equipment for exact diagnosis is becoming increasingly more important. Exact information is not available regarding the extent to which basic services are available in the physicians' offices throughout the State, since they were not included in the inventory of existing centers. Such services will, however, be taken into consideration in planning new facilities.

In Montana most of the population is concentrated in the urban centers with considerable distance between the smaller towns. Because of the

sparsely populated rural areas, it is felt that the general hospital service areas are suitable for consideration of available and needed diagnostic or treatment services. There are existing acceptable community hospitals in all areas where basic X-ray and laboratory services are available for outpatient use on an unorganized basis. Such facilities are not included in the Inventory of Diagnostic or Treatment Centers as giving "significant" service since complete statistics are not available, and "significant" is a relative measure depending on the demand for service. However, since many of the rural hospitals are new, their facilities appear to be adequate for basic services. Other services are referred to the larger hospitals. The hospitals with unorganized facilities will be considered when planning for additional services.

There are nine general hospitals in intermediate hospital service areas which have acceptable organized outpatient clinics. Seven of these facilities offer therapeutic X-ray services.

Section 53.51 of the Public Health Service Regulations provides that diagnostic or treatment centers shall be planned in sufficient number to make at least the basic minimum services readily available to all persons in the State. Provision of the basic minimum services requires facilities for examination of patients by a physician or a dentist, and the provision of clinical laboratory and diagnostic X-ray services.

In accordance with Section 53.52 of the Public Health Service Regulations, diagnostic or treatment centers are to be distributed to facilitate the necessary relationship between hospitals and diagnostic or treatment centers. The diagnostic or treatment centers are planned in the same areas used for distribution of general hospitals and facilities for long-term care.

In determining the need for additional facilities for diagnostic or treatment services special consideration will be given to areas in which there is a shortage of services provided by private physicians and dentists.

Section 53.84 of the Public Health Service Regulations states that for new construction the priority of diagnostic and treatment centers projects shall be determined on the basis of relative need for additional diagnostic or treatment services in the area to be served by the project taking into account existing available services and their utilization.

It is recognized that there may be a need for diagnostic or treatment centers in outlying areas of the State; however, no specific areas are designated in this plan. Basic considerations used in determining priority factors are as follows:

- a. The availability of basic diagnostic or treatment centers in hospitals throughout the State.
- b. The extent to which services are available in local physicians' and dentists' offices.
- c. The extension of laboratory, pathological, and X-ray services of the larger hospitals to the smaller hospitals and local physicians.

- d. The availability of professional staff in the urban centers.
- e. The ability of the larger hospitals to finance and operate multi-service centers.

Relative need will be determined within the following general categories:

- Group A - Service areas with no suitable diagnostic or treatment facilities.
- Group B - Intermediate areas with a hospital which needs an acceptable outpatient department.
- Group C - General hospitals in need of additional outpatient facilities for expanded and/or additional services.
- Group D.- Areas where no additional organized services are needed.

Prior to approval of any application, need for the facility must be established by supporting information covering all existing diagnostic or treatment services (including those in private offices) available in the communities and justification for additional facilities. Applications for construction projects will be considered in order of their relative priority group.

As other needs develop, a more detailed priority schedule can be developed on an area or regional basis.

For modernization, the priority is determined by the ratio of existing conforming outpatient facilities in such areas. On this basis, the priority ranking is:

<u>Priority</u>	<u>Percent Need Met</u>
A	0 - 25%
B	26 - 50%
C	51 - 75%
D	76 - 99%
E	100%

C. Tuberculosis Hospitals

The Public Health Service Regulations in Section 53.21 state that the number of beds required to provide adequate hospital services for tuberculosis patients shall be determined by dividing the current average daily census of each hospital by 0.80 (occupancy factor.)

The Galen State Hospital (formerly the State Pulmonary Disease Hospital) at Galen has 170 beds in operation with an occupancy rate of 56 percent. This occupancy rate includes patients with silicosis and chronic

chest diseases as well as tuberculosis patients. Modern treatment techniques and medicines combined with an efficient program of early detection have greatly reduced incidence of severity and length of a patient's hospital stay.

The reportable cases of active and probably active tuberculosis has declined steadily in each of the past several years and the State Agency does not anticipate a need for additional beds or facilities. For this reason, no priority system for the expenditure of Federal funds for this category has been prepared and the relative need report has been omitted.

D. Mental Health Facilities

The Public Health Service Regulations, Section 53.31, state that the State Plan developed under the Community Mental Health Centers Act, Public Law 88-164, and regulations thereunder shall constitute that portion of the plan for mental health services, beds and facilities required under the Federal Act (Hill-Burton Program.)

Public Law 88-164 and the 1967 amendments contains non-duplication provisions for the construction of Mental Health Centers and Facilities for the Mentally Retarded. Hill-Burton funds may therefore not be used to assist in constructing a community mental health center project, or a portion thereof, as described in the legislation, within the State when funds are available for such a project from the State's allotment under Public Law 88-164, and the 1967 amendments. Instances may occur, however, where funds are not available for mental health facilities projects under Public Law 88-164 and the 1967 amendments in which the commitment of Hill-Burton funds to such a project by the approval of a Part 1 of the application may be legal and appropriate.

E. Public Health Centers

A public health center is defined as a publicly owned facility utilized by a local health unit for the provision of public health services, including related publicly owned facilities such as laboratories, clinics, and administrative offices operated in connection with public health centers.

A local health unit is a single county, city, county-city, or local district unit where the primary function of the State district unit is the direct provision of public health services to the population under its jurisdiction.

The Public Health Service Regulations state that the number of public health centers to be planned in the State shall be adequate to meet the needs of the people of the State. The need shall be determined after consultation with the State Department of Health and with local health departments where such departments are operating independent units. The general method of distribution of public health centers throughout the State shall conform to the plan of organization of local health units within the State.

Highest priority in this category will be given to the provision of facilities for local health units serving rural communities and communities with relatively small financial resources. Each application for construction of a public health center or local health office will be evaluated as to staffing and program to be provided.

F. Rehabilitation Facilities

The Public Health Service Regulations, in Section 53.1, (h) define a rehabilitation facility as:

(1) A facility providing community service which is operated for the primary purpose of assisting in the rehabilitation of disabled persons through an integrated program under competent professional supervision of (i) medical evaluation and services, and (ii) psychological, social, or vocational evaluation and services. The major portion of the required evaluation and services must be furnished within the facility; and the facility must be operated either in connection with a hospital or as a facility in which all medical and related health services are prescribed by, or are under the general direction of persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State.

(2) For the purpose of this paragraph:

- (i) An integrated program brings together a team of specialized personnel from the (a) medical, and (b) psychological, social, or vocational areas for the purpose of pooling information, interpretations and opinions for the development of a rehabilitation plan of services in which the disabled individual is viewed as a whole. When members of the team contribute to the diagnosis and treatment of illness, their contributions must be coordinated under medical responsibility. These integrated services may be provided in a facility to care for many types of disabilities or a single type of disability.
- (ii) A disabled person is an individual who has a physical or mental condition which, to a material degree, limits, contributes to limiting, or if not corrected, will probably result in limiting the individual's performance or activities to the extent of constituting a substantial physical, mental, or vocational handicap.
- (iii) Medical service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility operated in connection with a hospital means a service under the direct personal supervision of a medical director, varied and extensive availability of specialized consultant, physical and occupational therapy department and occupational therapy services, and medical evaluation.

- (iv) Medical service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility not operated in connection with a hospital, means medical supervision, availability by agreement of medical consultants, and evaluation and services suitable to the needs of the disabled persons to be served.
- (v) Social service means evaluation and services by a qualified social worker in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.
- (vi) Psychological service means evaluation and services by a qualified psychologist in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.
- (vii) Vocational service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility operated in connection with a hospital, means evaluation and services by a qualified vocational rehabilitation counselor in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.
- (viii) Vocational service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility not operated in connection with a hospital, means those vocational services required in hospitals plus a variety of vocational services appropriate to the program and the persons to be served, such as prevocational exploration, work evaluation and vocational training.

The Public Health Service Regulations in Section 53.61 state:

"(a) Rehabilitation facilities shall be planned by each state so that all persons in the State shall have access to integrated rehabilitation services for all types of disabilities. The facility or facilities may be programmed in the State or by joint planning with one or more other states to serve the residents of such States. In determining the number of rehabilitation facilities and services needed, the State shall consider such factors as the particular needs of the population to be served and the scope and nature of service of the existing and proposed facilities."

Section 53.62 of the Public Health Service Regulations states:

"In determining the need for additional rehabilitation services as a basis for distribution of rehabilitation facilities, consideration shall be given to (a) rehabilitation services provided in existing facilities, avoiding duplication and overlapping of services; and (b) availability of rehabilitation services to people in all geographical areas."

The distribution of rehabilitation facilities is programmed on a statewide basis, the number, size, type and location depending upon consideration of the following factors:

1. Availability of medical, para-medical and other professional or trained personnel to provide the necessary evaluation and services.
2. The extent to which various types of disabilities will be provided for.
3. The extent to which the facility will be available for teaching purposes.

PRIORITY

The Public Health Service Regulations, in Section 53.85 state:

"Priority shall be given to rehabilitation facility projects in the order of importance as given below taking into consideration existing rehabilitation services in the community.

- (a) Facilities operated in connection with a university teaching hospital which will provide an integrated program of medical, psychological, social, and vocational evaluation and services under competent supervision.
- (b) Facilities offering rehabilitation services for multiple disabilities in hospitals and medical facilities capable of sustaining an organized department of physical medicine and rehabilitation.
- (c) All other rehabilitation facilities."

While Montana does not have a medical school, or a university teaching hospital, several units of the Montana University System do provide training of para-medical and other professional personnel. Applications for rehabilitation facilities will be considered for Butte, Havre, Helena, Kalispell, Miles City, and Missoula.

Prior to approval of any application, need for the facility must be established by supporting information covering all existing rehabilitation services in the community to be served and justification for the additional facilities desired.

The 1965 Amendments to the Vocational Rehabilitation Act authorize Federal funds to help construct new rehabilitation centers and workshops. It also assists in the acquisition of existing buildings, and the expansion, remodeling, alteration, and renovation of rehabilitation facilities and workshops. However, no Federal appropriations have been made for these purposes except for remodeling. Projects may include assistance with the costs of initial equipment and the acquisition of land. This program is administered in Montana by the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation of the State Board of Education.

The State Department of Health cooperates with the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation in coordinating their program with the Hill-Burton Program.

2. SERVICE AREAS

(a) Service areas for planning have been established on the basis of socio-economic factors, trade areas, transportation systems including time distance factors, geographic features and existing patterns of medical care. Area boundaries do, in all cases, coincide with political areas.

This revision continues the thirty-seven (37) service areas for planning general hospital, long-term care, and diagnostic or treatment facilities. These are designated as rural and intermediate areas, there being thirty (30) rural areas and seven (7) intermediate areas.

The original State Plan, in 1948, provided for twenty-four (24) rural areas and six (6) intermediate areas. At that time, an intermediate area was required by Federal regulations to have a total population of at least 25,000 and upon completion of the construction program under the State Plan to have at least one general hospital with a complement of 100 or more beds. To meet the population requirements for an intermediate area, it was necessary to combine several counties without regard to medical care patterns. This revision takes these inadequacies into account.

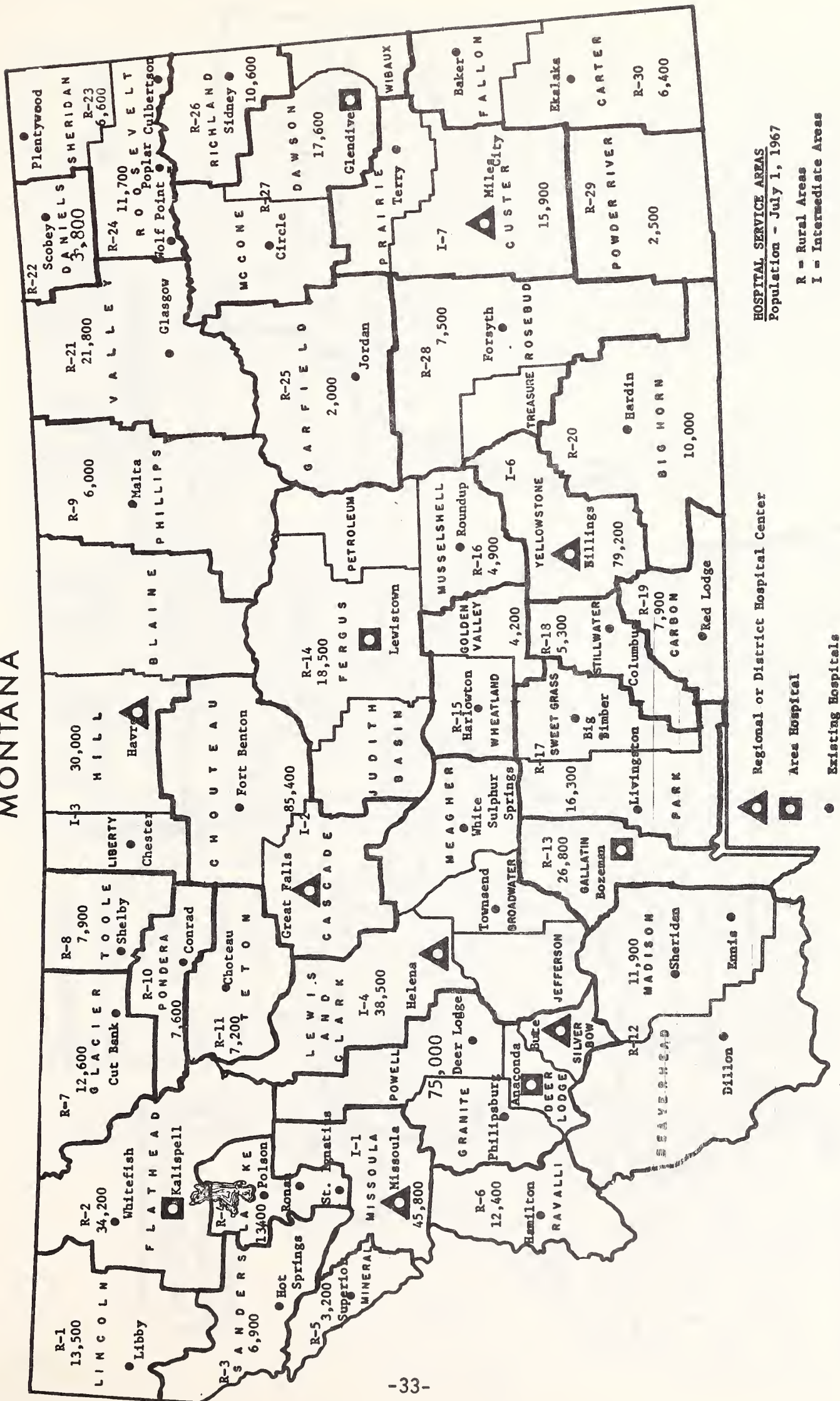
The State Board of Health will continue to study area boundaries and propose changes when needed to accurately reflect shifts in population, new transportation arteries and other significant factors.

(b) The service areas for Long-Term Care are the same as for General Hospitals and for Diagnostic or Treatment Facilities; however, political organization requires planning for Public Health Centers by separate counties or by city-county combinations.

(c) Tuberculosis Hospitals are on a Statewide basis. This has also been true for Mental Facilities; however, these facilities are now being planned on a Regional basis. Rehabilitation facilities are also being planned on a Regional Basis.

(d) The General Hospital, Long-Term Care and Diagnostic or Treatment Facilities Service Areas are shown on the map on Page 33. In addition to these, the state has been divided into Regions for purposes of planning total health and related facilities. These Regions, with minor boundary adjustments, are also used for the planning of Community Mental Health Centers and for Facilities for the Mentally Retarded. The Regional Map is shown on Page 34.

MONTANA



MONTANA

NORTHWESTERN - 129,400

NORTHERN - 150,700

EASTERN - 112,400

SOUTHERN - 146,300

SOUTHWESTERN - 152,200

- District Hospital
- Area Hospitals
- Rural Hospitals (20 Beds or More)
- Community Health Facilities

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES REGIONS

July 1, 1967

NORTHWESTERN		NORTHERN		SOUTHERN		EASTERN		SOUTHWESTERN	
R-1	R-4	R-7	R-11	R-14	R-18	R-21	R-27	R-22	R-13
R-2	R-5	R-8	I-2	R-15	R-19	R-22	R-28	I-4	I-5
R-3	R-6	R-10	I-3	R-16	R-20	R-23	R-30		
I-1				R-17	I-6	R-24	R-9		
						R-26			
						R-25			

PLANT RATING TECHNIQUE

For each hospital there is on file a Summary Worksheet, the data for which is taken from checklists corresponding with the breakdown on the Inventories: Parts A and B as evaluation of complete buildings, Part C as a measure of conforming and non-conforming beds in individual nursing units and Part D as a measure of selected but-essential service departments.

Part A, in a sense, reflects the "suitable" and unsuitable" ratings of the past. Each consecutive addition (building, wing, or unit) of the hospital is rated as to whether it is "obviously unsuitable for hospital and medical purposes." The emphasis is upon meeting fire-resistive standards, failing which that unit of the hospital and all its beds are rated non-conforming.

Part B reflects safety of structure. Scoring is arranged so that buildings with certain combinations of deficiencies are considered non-conforming. In such cases, all beds in the affected unit are classified as non-conforming.

Assuming the particular building unit has not been disqualified under Part A, the nursing units per se are then examined to determine the suitability of individual patient rooms. All beds in any room that fail to meet criteria, all of which are given equal weight, are rated non-conforming. The disqualifications include: (1) lack of nurses' call device available to each bed, (2) inadequate floor area per bed, (3) lack of windows, (4) lack of direct access to corridor, (5) opening onto corridor less than 7 feet wide, (6) lack of access to elevator, (7) below grade level, (8) lack of access to nurses' station or utility room, and (9) lack of access to toilet, bedpan, bath, or handwashing facilities.

In approaching this particular evaluation, the new definition of bed capacity is used and not necessarily the hospital's own count of beds nor the licensed bed figure.

Part D evaluates key service departments to determine deficiencies in physical plant which affect department functions. Where the survey proved that the service departments are "non-conforming," fifty percent of all beds found conforming under the three prior evaluations are thereby listed non-conforming.

The purpose of the plant evaluation is to establish a uniform basis among the states and relative need in the various areas within each State as a basis for priority ranking.

Modernization is the obvious solution for correcting deficiencies in service departments. This becomes an important factor in determination of priority.

POPULATION

The Public Health Service Regulations require that the latest figures of civilian population, certified by the Federal Department of Commerce, be used for planning purposes and that such population be distributed among the various areas. This also applies to the projected population.

According to the U. S. Bureau of Census, Series P-25, No. 380, dated November 24, 1967, the provisional estimate of civilian population for Montana as of July 1, 1967 is 691,000.

The projected civilian population for Montana as of 1973 is shown as 738,000 in the U. S. Bureau of Census illustrative projections in their Series P-25, No. 380, dated November 24, 1967. This also gives a projection of 67,000 of population aged 65 and over as of July 1, 1967.

The U. S. Bureau of Census provisional estimates of population aged 65 and over as of 1973, as given in their Series P-25, No. 384, dated January, 1968 for Montana is 70,000.

Population Estimates by Region and Service Area and Population Estimates by County are shown in the accompanying tables.

POPULATION ESTIMATES BY REGION AND SERVICE AREA

Region & Area		County	July 1, 1967 Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected 1973	
				Percent	Number	Popu- lation	65 and Over
<u>Northwestern</u>			<u>129,400</u>		<u>13,857</u>	<u>139,300</u>	<u>14,980</u>
R-1		Lincoln	13,500	7.3	983	17,400	1,000
R-2		Flathead	34,200	11.4	3,890	35,000	4,300
R-3		Sanders	6,900	13.3	918	6,500	930
R-4		Lake	13,400	13.3	1,780	11,700	1,900
R-5		Mineral	3,200	7.3	234	4,500	250
R-6		Ravalli	12,400	14.6	1,810	13,000	2,000
I-1		Missoula	45,800	9.3	4,242	51,200	4,600
<u>Northern</u>			<u>150,700</u>		<u>12,154</u>	<u>167,600</u>	<u>12,325</u>
R-7		Glacier	12,600	5.9	742	12,900	745
R-8		Toole	7,900	7.8	615	8,100	620
R-10		Pondera	7,600	8.3	631	8,000	640
R-11		Teton	7,200	10.0	719	6,900	725
I-2		Cascade Chouteau	78,000	7.8	6,065	92,000	6,185
			<u>7,400</u>	10.6	<u>782</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>790</u>
			85,400		6,847	99,000	6,975
I-3		Hill Blaine Liberty	19,300	8.2	1,580	22,500	1,590
			8,100	10.6	857	7,300	860
			<u>2,600</u>	6.3	<u>163</u>	<u>2,900</u>	<u>170</u>
			30,000		2,600	32,700	2,620
<u>Southwestern</u>			<u>152,200</u>		<u>15,992</u>	<u>163,900</u>	<u>16,380</u>
R-12		Beaverhead Madison	7,300	11.5	839	7,600	850
			<u>4,600</u>	13.5	<u>620</u>	<u>4,900</u>	<u>640</u>
			11,900		1,459	12,500	1,490

(Continued)

Region & Area	County	July 1, 1967 Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected 1973	
			Percent	Number	Popu- lation	65 and Over
<u>Southwestern (cont'd)</u>						
R-13	Gallatin	26,800	9.0	2,410	31,000	2,450
I-4	Lewis and Clark	28,700	10.4	2,990	31,000	3,050
	Broadwater	2,800	11.5	320	2,600	330
	Meagher	2,600	11.0	285	3,300	300
	Jefferson	4,400	9.8	430	4,600	450
		38,500		4,025	41,500	4,130
I-5	Deer Lodge	18,000	10.3	1,860	19,500	1,950
	Silver Bow	46,600	11.0	5,190	48,500	5,300
	Granite	3,000	10.8	323	3,200	330
	Powell	7,400	9.8	725	7,700	730
		75,000		8,098	78,900	8,310
<u>Southern</u>		<u>146,300</u>		<u>14,161</u>	<u>161,800</u>	<u>14,975</u>
R-14	Fergus	14,600	13.6	1,980	13,200	2,000
	Petroleum	900	11.1	100	800	110
	Judith Basin	3,000	10.5	314	2,800	325
		18,500		2,394	16,800	2,435
R-15	Wheatland	3,000	13.4	400	2,700	420
	Golden Valley	1,200	14.5	173	1,000	200
		4,200		573	3,700	620
R-16	Musselshell	4,900	14.3	700	4,100	720
R-17	Park	13,100	11.8	1,540	13,700	1,600
	Sweet Grass	3,200	15.2	485	2,800	500
		16,300		2,025	16,500	2,100
R-18	Stillwater	5,300	11.9	630	5,200	650
R-19	Carbon	7,900	15.0	1,180	6,400	1,200
R-20	Big Horn	10,000	7.4	739	10,100	750
I-6,	Yellowstone	79,200	7.5	5,920	99,000	6,500

(Continued)

Region & Area	County	July 1, 1967 Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected 1973	
			Percent	Number	Popu- lation	65 and Over
<u>Eastern</u>		<u>112,400</u>		<u>10,836</u>	<u>105,400</u>	<u>11,340</u>
R-9	Phillips	6,000	13.2	790	5,400	800
R-21	Valley	21,800	6.7	1,470	17,200	1,500
R-22	Daniels	3,800	11.5	435	3,200	450
R-23	Sheridan	6,600	12.1	799	5,700	810
R-24	Roosevelt	11,700	9.4	1,100	12,800	1,200
R-25	Garfield	2,000	11.1	222	1,700	230
R-26	Richland	10,600	10.6	1,120	10,000	1,150
R-27	McCone	3,300	9.8	322	3,200	330
	Dawson	12,600	7.4	930	14,500	1,000
	Wibaux	<u>1,700</u>	11.3	<u>192</u>	<u>1,400</u>	<u>210</u>
		17,600		1,444	19,100	1,540
R-28	Rosebud Treasure	6,200	10.4	640	5,600	660
		<u>1,300</u>	9.0	<u>116</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>130</u>
		7,500		756	6,800	790
R-29	Powder River	2,500	9.7	242	2,200	250
R-30	Fallon	4,000	8.9	354	4,200	360
	Carter	<u>2,400</u>	10.3	<u>246</u>	<u>2,100</u>	<u>260</u>
		6,400		600	6,300	620
I-7	Custer Prairie	13,600	11.8	1,603	13,000	1,700
		<u>2,300</u>	11.1	<u>255</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>300</u>
		15,900		1,858	15,000	2,000
STATE TOTALS		691,000		67,000	738,000	70,000

POPULATION ESTIMATES BY COUNTY

July 1, 1967

County	Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected Population 1973	Projected 1973 Aged 65 and Over
		Percent	Number		
Beaverhead	7,300	11.5	839	7,600	850
Big Horn	10,000	7.4	739	10,100	750
Blaine	8,100	10.6	857	7,300	860
Broadwater	2,800	11.5	320	2,600	330
Carbon	7,900	15.0	1,180	6,400	1,200
Carter	2,400	10.3	246	2,100	260
Cascade	78,000	7.8	6,065	92,000	6,185
Chouteau	7,400	10.6	782	7,000	790
Custer	13,600	11.8	1,603	13,000	1,700
Daniels	3,800	11.5	435	3,200	450
Dawson	12,600	7.4	930	14,500	1,000
Deer Lodge	18,000	10.3	1,860	19,500	1,950
Fallon	4,000	8.9	354	4,200	360
Fergus	14,600	13.6	1,980	13,200	2,000
Flathead	34,200	11.4	3,890	35,000	4,300
Gallatin	26,800	9.0	2,410	31,000	2,450
Garfield	2,000	11.1	222	1,700	230
Glacier	12,600	5.9	742	12,900	745
Golden Valley	1,200	14.5	173	1,000	200
Granite	3,000	10.8	323	3,200	330
Hill	19,300	8.2	1,580	22,500	1,590
Jefferson	4,400	9.8	430	4,600	450
Judith Basin	3,000	10.5	314	2,800	325
Lake	13,400	13.3	1,780	11,700	1,900
Lewis & Clark	28,700	10.4	2,990	31,000	3,050
Liberty	2,600	6.3	163	2,900	170
Lincoln	13,500	7.3	983	17,400	1,000
McCone	3,300	9.8	322	3,200	330
Madison	4,600	13.5	620	4,900	640
Meagher	2,600	11.0	285	3,300	300
Mineral	3,200	7.3	234	4,500	250
Missoula	45,800	9.3	4,242	51,200	4,600
Musselshell	4,900	14.3	700	4,100	720
Park	13,100	11.8	1,540	13,700	1,600
Petroleum	900	11.1	100	800	110
Phillips	6,000	13.2	790	5,400	800
Pondera	7,600	8.3	631	8,000	640
Powder River	2,500	9.7	242	2,200	250
Powell	7,400	9.8	725	7,700	730
Prairie	2,300	11.1	255	2,000	300
Ravalli	12,400	14.6	1,810	13,000	2,000
Richland	10,600	10.6	1,120	10,000	1,150
Roosevelt	11,700	9.4	1,100	12,800	1,200
Rosebud	6,200	10.4	640	5,600	660
Sanders	6,900	13.3	918	6,500	930
Sheridan	6,600	12.1	799	5,700	810

County	Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected Population 1973	Projected 1973 Aged 65 and Over
		Percent	Number		
Silver Bow	46,600	11.1	5,190	48,500	5,300
Stillwater	5,300	11.9	630	5,200	650
Sweet Grass	3,200	15.2	485	2,800	500
Teton	7,200	10.0	719	6,900	725
Toole	7,900	7.8	615	8,100	620
Treasure	1,300	9.0	116	1,200	130
Valley	21,800	6.7	1,470	17,200	1,500
Wheatland	3,000	13.4	400	2,700	420
Wibaux	1,700	11.3	192	1,400	210
Yellowstone	<u>79,200</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>5,920</u>	<u>99,000</u>	<u>6,500</u>
TOTALS	691,000	9.7	67,000	738,000	70,000

ANALYSIS OF SERVICE AREAS

1969 State Plan

<u>Region & Service Areas</u>	<u>County (ies)</u>	<u>Total Population</u>
<u>Northwestern</u>		<u>129,400</u>
R-1	Lincoln	13,500
R-2	Flathead	34,200
R-3	Sanders	6,900
R-4	Lake	13,400
R-5	Mineral	3,200
R-6	Ravalli	12,400
I-1	Missoula	45,800
<u>Northern</u>		<u>150,700</u>
R-7	Glacier	12,600
R-8	Toole	7,900
R-10	Pondera	7,600
R-11	Teton	7,200
I-2	Cascade (78,000) Chouteau (7,400)	85,400
I-3	Hill (19,300) Blaine (8,100) Liberty (2,600)	30,000
<u>Southwestern</u>		<u>152,200</u>
R-12	Beaverhead (7,300) Madison (4,600)	11,900
R-13	Gallatin	26,800
I-4	Lewis & Clark (28,700) Broadwater (2,800) Meagher (2,600) Jefferson (4,400)	38,500

(Continued)

Region & Service Areas	County (ies)	Total Population
I-5	Deer Lodge (18,000) Silver Bow (46,600) Granite (3,000) Powell (7,400)	75,000
<u>Southern</u>		<u>146,300</u>
R-14	Fergus (14,600) Petroleum (900) Judith Basin (3,000)	18,500
R-15	Wheatland (3,000) Golden Valley (1,200)	4,200
R-16	Musselshell	4,900
R-17	Park (13,100) Sweet Grass (3,200)	16,300
R-18	Stillwater	5,300
R-19	Carbon	7,900
R-20	Big Horn	10,000
I-6	Yellowstone	79,200
<u>Eastern</u>		<u>112,400</u>
R-9	Phillips	6,000
R-21	Valley	21,800
R-22	Daniels	3,800
R-23	Sheridan	6,600
R-24	Roosevelt	11,700
R-25	Garfield	2,000
R-26	Richland	10,600
R-27	McCone (3,300) Dawson (12,600) Wibaux (1,700)	17,600

(Continued)

Region & Service Areas	County (ies)	Total Population
R-28	Rosebud (6,200) Treasure (1,300)	7,500
R-29	Powder River	2,500
R-30	Fallon (4,000) Carter (2,400)	6,400
I-7	Custer (13,600) Prairie (2,300)	15,900
TOTAL		691,000

DETERMINATION OF BED NEED

A. General Hospitals

The method adopted is in accordance with the procedure established in Form PHS, 708-2 as follows:

- (a) Multiply the current use rate (annual patient days per 1,000 of area population) by projected area population and divide by 365 to obtain the projected average daily census.
- (b) Divide the projected average daily census by .80 (occupancy factor) and add 10 to obtain the number of beds for the area.

B. Long-Term Care Facilities

- (a) Same as in (a) above, substituting population figures aged 65 and over.
- (b) Same as in (b) above, except use of .90 as the occupancy factor instead of .80.
- (c) A use rate of 14,278 was used for Service Areas without facilities, or without adequate utilization experience. This use rate is the average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

C. Tuberculosis Hospitals

The Statewide bed need was determined by the Public Health Service formula using the current average daily census divided by 0.80 (occupancy factor.)

D. Mental Facilities

For purposes of this plan the bed needs were determined by the Public Health Service formula using the current average daily census divided by 0.90 (occupancy factor.) Also refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction.

CHAPTER IV

PROGRAM FOR EACH SERVICE AREA GROUPED BY REGIONS

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-1, Lincoln County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
	5	6						
4			7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	13.5	17.4	6,171	457	22	37		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.98 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.0 $\frac{1}{2}$	(3,687)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	39	53	12	65

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-1, LINCOLN COUNTY

This service area consists of Lincoln County, with Libby being the largest community in the area. With minor exceptions, industry is confined to lumber and wood products and limited mining.

This is mountainous area with transportation routes following the valleys of the mountain ranges. Transportation is adequate by highways and railroad.

Construction of the \$352 million Libby Dam began in 1966. This is located 17 miles upstream from Libby and when completed will back water to within a few miles of Eureka. The construction will involve relocation of the railroad and highways in the county. The Corps of engineers estimate that approximately 2200 workers will be located in the area during 1968, 1969, and 1970. Over 1,800 are estimated for mid-1971 and about 1,500 at mid-1972. The project is scheduled to be completed in 1973.

No additional hospital beds are scheduled for construction in the area at this time. It is anticipated that the occupancy of the hospital will increase due to the influx of workers.

The existing hospital at Libby is in need of modernization with planning under way for the expansion of emergency and outpatient facilities and other services. An adjustment of 12 beds was made in the long-term care category to allow for the construction of a 65-bed nursing home which will also provide beds for medicare. This facility will replace the present long-term facility which is a two-story converted residential dwelling of non-fire resistive construction.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Population aged 65 and over.

$\frac{2}{1}$ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF

PHS-708-7
REV. 2-67

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-1, Lincoln County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
						A	B	C	D						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
St. John's Lutheran	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	34	34	34	0	0	0	-	0	1,325	6,171		
AREA TOTAL				34	34	34	0	0	0	-	0	1,325	6,171		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Lincoln Co. Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Lincoln	Libby	Co.	10	10	10	0	0	0	-	0	9	3,687		
AREA TOTAL				10	10	10	0	0	0	-	0	9	3,687		

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE	2. FISCAL YEAR
Montana	1969
3. AREA	
R-1, Lincoln County	
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY	
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967	

IDENTIFICATION										CLASSIFICATION (Check)								GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPAT VISIT						
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING						NONCONFORM. FEDERAL		NONCONFORM. STATE		INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES		SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES				
				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19													
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																													
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																													
St. John's Lutheran	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	X											X												X		8,345
AREA TOTAL				1											1												1		8,345

-49-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-2, Flathead County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	34.2	35.0	30,174	882	85	116		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	3.89 $\frac{1}{-}$	4.3 $\frac{1}{-}$	48,165	14,278 $\frac{2}{-}$	168	197		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-2, FLATHEAD COUNTY

This service area consists of Flathead County. The largest communities in the area are Kalispell, Whitefish, and Columbia Falls. The major industries in the area are logging, lumber, wood products, agriculture, fruit growing and livestock. This is also a recreational area for boating, skiing, fishing, etc, with many summer homes located on the shores of Flathead and Whitefish Lakes and in other areas. The West Entrance to Glacier Park is located 16 miles from Columbia Falls.

Due to the moderate climate and scenic country, many persons retire in this area, which in part, accounts for the large number of persons aged 65 and over. Highways and railroads follow the valleys. Due to the construction of Libby Dam, it will be necessary to relocate 59 miles of the Great Northern Railway line and construct a 7.7 mile tunnel. This will require approximately three and one-half (3½) years and cost approximately \$123 million. Due to the high hazard of tunnel work, increased utilization of the hospitals at Whitefish and Kalispell is anticipated.

The two hospitals at Kalispell are in need of modernization while the facility at Whitefish is being replaced. This hospital services the area from Eureka to Whitefish, and east to Columbia Falls, location of the Anaconda aluminum plant, Hungry-Horse Dam and the West Entrance to Glacier Park.

In the long-term care category, no new beds are needed for the area, but modernization of facilities at Kalispell is programmed.

Due to the hazardous industries in the area, rehabilitation services should be provided, preferably at the Kalispell General Hospital. Construction of the Friendship Manor at Kalispell is at a standstill, due to lack of funds. If and when this facility is completed, future revisions of this plan will so note.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA

R-2, Flathead County

4. STATE

Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR

1969

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET	
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
							STATE STANDARDS								
							A-8-C	D							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Whitefish	Flathead	1	1	0	1	(24)	(24)	0	-	0					
Whitefish	Flathead					48 uc	--	-	-	48 uc	48	0	0		
Kalispell	Flathead	2	2	0	2	78	90	0	-	0	68	0	68		
TOTAL		3	3	0	3	126	90	0	-	48	116	0	68	41	41
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Kalispell	Flathead	3	3	0	1	187	54	0	0	133	197	10	54		
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	187	54	0	0	133	197	10	54	68	71
MENTAL FACILITIES															
Kalispell	Flathead	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0

Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers and Addendum dated March 14, 1968.

-51-

GENERAL HOSPITALS

Whitefish
Whitefish
Kalispell

TOTAL

LONG-TERM CARE
NURSING HOMES

Kalispell

TOTAL

MENTAL FACILITIES

Kalispell

TOTAL

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE										
R-2, Flathead County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
		34,200	35,000	3,800	4,300	1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET		
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS							
							A-B-C	D								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	Flathead	0	1	1	0											
		0	1	1	0										0	0
TOTAL																
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	Flathead	1	1	0	0											
		2	2	0	2											
Whitefish																
Kalispell																
TOTAL		3	3	0	2										33	33

-52-

3. AREA

P-2, Flathead County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION							STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
						A	B	C	D				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>													
Whitefish Memorial	Flathead	Whitefish	NPA	22	(24)	(24)	0	0	0	-	0	2,191	10,440
Whitefish Memorial	Flathead	(replacement)	NPA	--	48 uc	0	0	0	0	-	48 uc	---	---
Kalispell General	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	80	66	17	49	0	0	-	0	3,257	18,512
Flathead County	Flathead	Kalispell	Co.	14	12	12	0	0	0	-	0	65	1,222
AREA TOTAL				116	126	29	49	0	0	-	48	5,513	30,174
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>													
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>													
(UH) Flathead Co. Nurs. Hm.	Flathead	Kalispell	Co.	54	54	54	0	0	0	-	0	25	19,464
Friendship Home (NH)	Flathead	Kalispell	Prop.	--	80 uc	0	0	0	0	-	80 uc	---	---
(New Facility) Immanuel Lutheran Hm.	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	53	53	0	0	0	0	-	53	41	28,701
AREA TOTAL				107	187	54	0	0	0	-	133	66	48,165
uc - Under Construction													

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR														
Montana		1969														
3. AREA		4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY														
R-2, Flathead County		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967														
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS	
					NONCONFORM FEDERAL	NONCONFORM STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Whitefish Memorial Kalispell General Flathead Co. Hospital	Flathead	Whitefish	NPA	X												1,715
	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	X												5,545
	Flathead	Kalispell	Co.	X												03
AREA TOTAL				1	2									3		7,263

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR		
	Montana		1969		
	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)		
CATEGORY	CURRENT	PROJECTED	BED NEED		
			GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
GENERAL HOSPITALS	6.9	6.5		9	10
				17	31
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.92 $\frac{1}{1}$	0.93 $\frac{1}{1}$		34	47

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-3, SANDERS COUNTY

This area consists of Sanders County only. The larger communities are Thompson Falls, Plains, and Hot Springs. Industry, in general, is confined to logging, lumber and wood products. This area has some of the most rugged terrain in the United States with transportation routes, which are considered adequate, following the valleys parallel to the mountain ranges.

The hospital at Hot Springs is in need of replacement since the construction is such that it would be more costly to remodel the existing building than to construct a new one. The program shows a need for 31 general hospital beds, of which 18 are in need of modernization or replacement, with 13 beds to be added.

In the long-term care category, the existing Hot Springs Manor is considered adequate to serve the needs of the area.

1/1 Population aged 65 and over.

4. STATE

3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:

2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION

1. AREA

Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR

1960

PROJECTED

030

CURRENT

918

PROJECTED

6,500

CURRENT

6,900

R-3, Sanders County

LOCATION

CATEGORY

COMMUNITY

NO. OF FACILITIES

EXISTING

NEEDED

TO BE ADDED

TO BE MODERNIZED

TOTAL

EXISTING

MODERNIZED

%

NEEDED

MODERNIZATION

TOTAL EXCESS

CATEGORY COMMUNITY	6	7	TOTAL EXISTING	9	10	11	TOTAL MODERNIZED	12	NONCONFORMING					16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									FEDERAL STANDARDS			15	STATE STANDARDS							
									A-B-C	D	14									
GENERAL HOSPITALS																				
Hot Springs		Sanders	1	1	0	1	18	18	18	0	-	0	31	13	18					
TOTAL			1	1	0	1	18	18	18	0	-	0	31	13	18					
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																				
Hot Springs		Sanders	1	1	0	0	39	39	0	0	-	39	47	8	0					
TOTAL			1	1	0	0	39	39	0	0	-	39	47	8	0					
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																				
Hot Springs		Sanders	1	1	0	1														
TOTAL			1	1	0	1														

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-3, Sanders County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>															
Sanders Co. Hospital	Sanders	Hot Springs	NPA	16	18	18	0	0	0	-	0	818	6,532		
AREA TOTAL				16	18	18	0	0	0	-	0	818	6,532		
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>															
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>															
Hot Springs Manor (NH)	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop.	39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	93	12,117		
AREA TOTAL				39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	93	12,117		

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE **Montana** 2. FISCAL YEAR **1969**

3. AREA

R-3, Sanders County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
				9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						18	
5	6	7	8															19	
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>		No existing facility.																	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																			
Sanders Co. Gen. Hosp.	Sanders	Hot Springs	NPA	X							X				X		X	1,944	
AREA TOTAL				1							1				1		1	1,944	

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-4, Lake County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 LTC. Col. 9 + 10 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	13.4	11.7	22,198	1,657	53	76		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.78 1/2	1.90 1/2	(12,887)	14,278 2/2	74	93		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-4, LAKE COUNTY

This service area consists of Lake County only. The hospitals at St. Ignatius and Polson have been serving the area for many years, definitely establishing Lake County as a distinct service area. This is mountainous country with most of Flathead Lake within its confines and is served by a network of good highways. The scenic beauty and mild climate attracts many retired persons to locate here, particularly on the East Shore of Flathead Lake. This accounts for the high percentage of persons aged 65 and over. The larger communities are Polson, Ronan, and St. Ignatius. The industries are logging, lumber, wood products, agriculture, dairying, fruit growing and livestock. This is also a recreational area for boat-
ing, fishing, etc.

The hospitals at Ronan and Polson are programmed for modernization. The nursing home at the St. Joseph Hospital, Polson, is in need of replacement because of the construction of the existing plant.

The Conne Nursing Home, shown in the inventory, is now closed.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF

3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:

Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR

PROBLED

CCKE:NI

1969

19

1,900

1,789

R-4, Lake County

11,700

13,400

LOCATION

CATEGORY	COMMENTS
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

NAME OF COUNTY

6

GENERAL HOSPITALS

Polson
Ronan
St. Ignace

lake lake lake

TOTAL

LONG-TERM CARE

NURSING HOMES

Polson
St. Ignace

Lake Lake

TOTAL

DIAGNOSTIC OR
TREATMENT CENTERS

Polson
Ronan
St. Ignace

Lake Lake Lake

TOTAL

PHS-708-7
REV. 2-67

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO 68-5527

3. AREA
P-4. Lake County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>															
St. Joseph's	Lake	Polson	NPA	40	40	0	40	0	0	-	0	1,501	10,746		
St. Luke	Lake	Ronan	NPA	25	24	0	24	0	0	-	0	695	5,528		
Holy Family	Lake	St. Ignatius	NPA	26	20	0	0	0	0	-	20	598	5,924		
AREA TOTAL				91	84	0	64	0	0	-	20	2,794	22,198		
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>															
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>															
St. Joseph's Rest Hm.(UH) Lake		Polson	NPA	23	19	19	0	0	0	-	0	39	9,982		
Holy Family Nurs. Hm.(UH) Lake		St. Ignatius	NPA	10	10	0	0	0	0	-	10	*	*		
Conne Nursing Home (NH) Lake		Ronan	Prop. (13**)	(13)**	(13)**	0	0	0	0	-	(13)**	9	2,905		
AREA TOTAL				33	29	19	0	0	0	-	10	48	12,887		
* Included in Hospital Admissions and Patient Days.															
** Home closed.															

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR										
R-4, Lake County		Montana		1969										
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967												
5. CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)								19. NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS			
	6. NAME OF COUNTY	7. NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	8. CONTROL	9. CONFORMING	10. NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	11. NONCONFORM. STATE	12. INDEPENDENT FACILITY	13. UNIT OF HOSPITAL	14. AGE GROUPS SERVED					
									ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS														
St. Joseph's Hospital	Lake	Polson	NPA	X									X	2,501
St. Luke Hospital	Lake	Ronan	NPA	X									X	1,168
Holy Family Hospital	Lake	St. Ignatius	NPA	X									X	2,307
AREA TOTAL				1	2			3			3			6,066

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-5, Mineral County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.2	4.5	1,019	318	4	15		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.23	0.25	(3,895)	14,278	10	21		

AREA NARRATIVE
AREA R-5, MINERAL COUNTY

This service area consists of Mineral County only. The Mineral Hospital at Superior has been serving the area for many years thereby establishing a pattern of area service for medical care. This is mountainous area with the highways and railroads, in general, following the valley. Two trans-continental railroads pass through the county but do not provide passenger service. Travel is by bus and private car. Seventy-eight (78) miles of heavily travelled trans-continental highway (Interstate 90) pass through the county serving more than two million persons each year. The heavy traffic results in a number of vehicle accidents due to the mountainous terrain and inclement weather.

The major industries of the area are logging, lumbering, and some wood manufacturing. Recreation attracts tourists, hunters, fishermen, and campers into the area. The hazardous logging industry in Mineral County, and that portion of Idaho adjacent to this area, as well as the tourist travel, justify the need for a hospital. The County has an area 1,223 square miles of which 14 percent of the land is privately owned. Eighty-two percent (82%) is Federally owned with the remainder being State and County lands.

The existing hospital and nursing home is of frame construction without fire-resistive rating and is in need of replacement. Programmed for construction is the replacement of 9 general hospital beds with 6 added beds for a total of 15 beds and a 20-bed nursing home to replace 12 non-conforming beds, including 8 added beds.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE						
R-5, Mineral County		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana						
		3,200		4,500		234		250		1969						
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
							FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS	D							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1	9	9	0	-	0	15	6	9			
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	9	9	0	-	0	15	6	9	0	0	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1	12	12	0	-	0	21	9	12			
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	12	12	0	-	0	21	9	12	0	0	0
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

-64-

3. AREA

R-5, Mineral County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Mineral Co. Hospital	Mineral	Superior	Co.	9	9	9	0	0	0	-	0	238	1,019		
AREA TOTAL				9	9	9	0	0	0	-	0	238	1,019		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Mineral Co. Nurs. Hm. (UH)	Mineral	Superior	Co.	12	12	12	0	0	0	-	0	19	3,896		
AREA TOTAL				12	12	12	0	0	0	-	0	19	3,896		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

R-5, Mineral County

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

696

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

DIAGNOSTIC OR
TREATMENT CENTERS

Mineral Co. Hospital

AREA TOTAL

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
P-6, Ravalli County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	12.4	13.0	11,330	914	33	51		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.81 1/2	2.0 1/2	30,418	16,806	92	112		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-6, RAVALLI COUNTY

This service area consists of Ravalli County only. The larger communities are Hamilton, Stevensville, and Victor. With minor exceptions, the industry is logging, lumber, and wood products, agriculture, livestock raising and some fruit growing. The Rocky Mountain Laboratory of the U.S. Public Health Service is located at Hamilton.

The area is primarily a valley between mountain ranges with a good highway following the valley. The railroad also follows the valley and terminates at Darby. The latter does not provide passenger service.

The relatively mild climate and scenery make this an attractive area for persons in retirement. This, in part, accounts for the high percentage of 14.6 percent or 1,810 persons aged 65 and over.

The hospital at Hamilton is in need of modernization and an additional 19 beds. Facilities for long-term care are considered adequate.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
R-6, Ravalli County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		12,400	13,000	1,810	2,000	1969																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED						NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		TOTAL EXISTING			TOTAL NEEDED			TO BE ADDED			TO BE MODERNIZED			TOTAL EXISTING			TOTAL NEEDED			TO BE ADDED			TO BE MODERNIZED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-6, Ravalli County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Marcus Daly Memorial	Ravalli	Hamilton	NPA	32	32	0	32	0	0	-	0	2,077	11,330		
AREA TOTAL				32	32	0	32	0	0	-	0	2,077	11,330		
LONG-TERM CARE															
NURSING HOMES															
Valley View Estates (NH)	Ravalli	Hamilton	Prop	96	96	0	0	0	0	-	96	132	30,418		
AREA TOTAL				96	96	0	0	0	0	-	96	132	30,418		

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR										
R-6, Ravalli County		Montana		1969										
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967												
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONFORMING	CONFORMING FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES		No existing facility.												
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS														
Marcus Daly Memorial	Ravalli	Hamilton	Prop.	X				X			X			2,570
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	2,570

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		Montana		3. FISCAL YEAR		1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	45.8	51.2	82,077	1,792	251	324			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	4.24 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	(56,736)	14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	180	210			

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-1, MISSOULA INTERMEDIATE

This service area formerly consisted of Missoula County and a portion of Powell County, but has been re-aligned to include only Missoula County. Industry is chiefly logging, lumber and wood products with some agriculture, stock raising, dairying and manufacturing. This is mountainous area with transportation routes following the valleys. Missoula is the trade center for Western Montana is the location of the University of Montana and the U.S. Forest Service. It is also considered the medical center for Western Montana.

The area has three hospitals, of which two are non-conforming. A new rehabilitation facility at Missoula is now under construction and will replace the existing facility. In the long-term care category, the program shows a need for 28 additional beds.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER				4 STATE							
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		MONTANA							
		45,800		51,200		4,242		4,600		1969							
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET			
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS	
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS								
							A-B-C	D									
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
6		7															
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Missoula		3	3	0	2	348	96	0	-	252	324	0	72				
TOTAL		3	3	0	2	348	96	0	-	252	324	0	72	77	77		24
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
Missoula		3	3	0	0	182	0	0	-	182	210	28	0				
TOTAL		3	3	0	0	182	0	0	-	182	210	28	0	97	100		
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																	
Missoula		1	1	0	0	1 uc											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	1 uc								100	100		
(continued)		uc - Under Construction.															

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE										
		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
I-1, Missoula Intermediate		45,800	51,200	4,242	4,600	5. FISCAL YEAR 1969										
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
							A-B-C	D	FEDERAL STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Missoula	Missoula	3	3	0	2											
TOTAL		3	3	0	2									33	33	
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Missoula	Missoula															
		Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and Addendum dated March 14, 1968.														

-73-

PAGE 263 7

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Missoula Community	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	31	31	31	0	0	0	-	0	2,460	12,336
Missoula General	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	73	65	65	0	0	0	-	0	1,482	12,212
St. Patrick's	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	249	252	0	0	0	0	-	252	8,004	57,529
AREA TOTAL				353	348	96	0	0	0	-	252	11,946	82,077
LONG-TERM CARE													
NURSING HOMES													
Hillside Manor (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	100	100	0	0	0	0	-	100	151	33,686
Royal Manor (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	40	40	0	0	0	0	-	40	39	10,000
Wayside Sanitarium (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	42	42	0	0	0	0	-	42	43	13,050
AREA TOTAL				182	182	0	0	0	0	-	182	233	56,736

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR														
3. AREA		Montana		1969														
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967																
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED				NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
			CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES						
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																		
Missoula Crippled Children's & Adults Rehabilitation Center	Missoula	Missoula																
AREA TOTAL																		
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																		
Community Hospital	Missoula	Missoula																
Missoula Gen. Hosp.	Missoula	Missoula																
St. Patrick Hospital	Missoula	Missoula																
AREA TOTAL																		

(722 Inpatient
2,406

2,406

3,066,
5,563
14,274

22,003

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-7. Glacier County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	12.6	12.0	10,460	931	20	17		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.74	0.74	10,661	14,407	20	12		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-7, GLACIER COUNTY

This service area consists of Glacier County only, which contains the Blackfeet Indian Reservation. The area lies east of the Continental Divide, is relatively flat and is the beginning of the Great Plains. The principal industries are agriculture, stock raising, oil production and refining. The area is served by adequate highway and railroad transportation. Principal communities are Cut Bank and Browning with the East Entrance to Glacier Park at East Glacier.

There is one general hospital in the area, rendering community service, which is in need of modernization and an additional three beds. The U.S. Public Health Service operates a hospital for the Indian population at Browning. In the long-term care category there is a need for an additional eight beds with 12 beds in need of modernization.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE											
R-7, Glacier County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana											
		12,600	12,000	742	745	1969											
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA			
		NO. OF FACILITIES		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED		CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED														
																	A-B-C
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	Glacier	1	1	0	1	44	44	0	-	0	47	3	44				
	TOTAL	1	1	0	1	44	44	0	-	0	47	3	44				0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES	Glacier	2	2	0	1	34	12	0	-	22	42	0	12				
	TOTAL	2	2	0	1	34	12	0	-	22	42	0	12	52	65		0
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	Glacier	1	1	0	1											0	
	TOTAL	1	1	0	1										0		

-77-

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)							
						A	B	C	D				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Glacier Co. Memorial	Glacier	Cut Bank	NPA	44	44	44	0	0	0	-	0	6,581	10,460
AREA TOTAL				44	44	44	0	0	0	-	0	6,581	10,460
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES													
(UH) Glacier Co. Nurs. Hm.	Glacier	Cut Bank	NPA	12	12	12	0	0	0	-	0	17	3,007
Glacier Pest Home(NH)	Glacier	Cut Bank	Prop.	22	22	0	0	0	0	-	22	12	6,774
AREA TOTAL				34	34	12	0	0	0	-	22	20	10,661

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	2. FISCAL YEAR
Montana	1969

3. AREA	4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
P-7, Glacier County	January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION					CLASSIFICATION (Check)								GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	
								8	9	10	11	12						
5	6	7																19
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>	No existing facilities.																	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																		
Glacier Co. Memorial	Glacier	Cut Bank	NPA	X				X							X		X	1,240
AREA TOTAL				1				1							1		1	1,240

-79-

AREA NARRATIVE

This service area consists of Toole County. It has a relatively flat terrain and has good transportation by both highway and railroad. Industries are chiefly agriculture, stock raising, oil production and refining.

The existing hospital at Shelby is in need of modernization. In the long-term care category, there is a need for an additional 3 beds.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (13) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE												
R-8, Toole County		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana												
		7,900		8,100		615		620		5. FISCAL YEAR 1969												
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED						% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING			TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	FEDERAL STANDARDS			STATE STANDARDS	CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION							
						A-B-C	D															
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
GENERAL HOSPITALS	Toole	1	1	0	1	37	37	0	-	0	32	0	32	0	0	0	22					
		TOTAL	1	1	0	1	37	37	0	-	0	32	0	32	0	0	0	5				
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES	Toole	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	-	34	37	3	0	0	0	0	0					
		TOTAL	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	-	34	37	3	0	0	0	100	0				
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	Toole	1	1	0	1																	
		TOTAL	1	1	0	1											0	0				

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Toole County Hospital	Toole	Shelby	NPA	30	37	0	37	0	0	-	0	1,037	6,301		
AREA TOTAL				30	37	0	37	0	0	-	0	1,037	6,301		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Toole Co. Nurs. Hm. (UH)	Toole	Shelby	NPA	34	34	0	0	0	0	-	34	7	6,231		
AREA TOTAL				34	34	0	0	0	0	-	34	7	6,231		

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR																					
R-3, Toole County		Montana		1967																					
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967																							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	IDENTIFICATION						CONTROL	CLASSIFICATION (Check)						UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED						NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS		
			5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19						
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																									
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																									
Toole County Hospital	Toole	Shelby	NPA						X									X							2,145
AREA TOTAL									1									1							2,145

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-9, Phillips County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	6.0	5.4	6,987	1,148	17	31		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.80 $\frac{1}{2}$		14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	31	45		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-9, PHILLIPS COUNTY

This service area consists of Phillips County only. The area has established hospital and long-term care facilities which serve a definite area. This is relatively flat country with good highways and railroad service. The industry in the area is generally agriculture and livestock raising.

This area is served by a hospital at Malta which is conforming.

In the long-term care category, the area is in need of 45 beds. No long-term care facility exists in this service area since the closing of the Vickhamer Sunset Home.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
R-9, Phillips County		CURRENT	PROJECTED			CURRENT	PROJECTED			Montana							
		6,000	5,400			790	800			1969							
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA (Col. 12-Col. 17)	
CATEGORY	COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION		MODERNIZATION
								A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS							
6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
	Malta	Phillips	1	1	0	0	30	0	0	-	30	31	1	0			
	TOTAL		1	1	0	0	30	0	0	-	30	31	1	0	96	100	0
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
	Malta	Phillips	0	1	1	0						45					
	TOTAL		0	1	1	0						45	45	0	0	0	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																	
	Malta	Phillips	1	1	0	0											
	TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-9, Phillips County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18.
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>													
Malta Hospital	Phillips	Malta	NPA	30	30	0	0	0	0	-	30	768	6,887
<div>AREA TOTAL</div>				30	30	0	0	0	0	-	30	768	6,887
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>													
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>		No existing facility.*											

* Vickhammer Sunset Home changed to PCH.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR 1960

3. AREA

P-9. Phillips County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)								GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	AGE					SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
									14	15	16	17	18					
REHABILITATION																		
FACILITIES																		
DIAGNOSTIC OR																		
TREATMENT CENTERS																		
Malta Hospital	Phillips	Malta	IPA	X				X				Y		X		323		
AREA TOTAL				1				1				1		1		323		

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2 STATE		Montana			3. FISCAL YEAR	
R-10, Pondera County							1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.6	8.0	10,330	1,350	30	47		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.63 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.64 $\frac{1}{2}$	(5,475)	14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	25	38		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-10, PONDERA COUNTY

This area consists of Pondera County only, which extends from the East slopes of the Continental Divide on the West and with rolling country and plains to the East. It is served by good highways and roads and railroad service. Industries are chiefly agriculture and stock raising.

A new 48-bed hospital is now under construction at Conrad, which will replace the existing facility.

Long-term care facilities are considered adequate.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE										
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana										
		7,600		9,000		631		640		1060										
										5. FISCAL YEAR										
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES					NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED					% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING				CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS			
		8	9	10	11	12	FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS	16	17	18	19	20	21					
								13	14	15										
6		7																		
GENERAL HOSPITALS																				
Conrad Conrad	Pondera Pondera	1 (Penlacement)	1 1	0 0	0 0	(36) 48uc*	0 0	0 0	- -	0 48 uc	47	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1			
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	48	0	0	-	48 uc	47	0	0	0	0	0	1			
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																				
Conrad	Pondera	1	1	0	0	38	0	0	-	38	38	0	0	0	0	0				
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	38	0	0	-	38	38	0	0	0	0	0				
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																				
Conrad +	Pondera	1	1	0	0															
TOTAL		1	1	0	0															
uc - Under Construction. *Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.																				

1. STATE
Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR
1967

3. AREA
P-10, Pondera County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING								CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)						
						A	B	C	D							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
St. Mary's	Pondera	Conrad	NPA	36	(36)	(36)	0	0	0	-	0	2,221	10,330			
St. Mary's (Replacem)	Pondera	Conrad	NPA	48	48 uc	0	0	0	0	-	48 uc*	2,221	10,330			
TOTAL				36	48 uc	0	0	0	0	-	48 uc	2,221	10,330			
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Pondera Pioneer N.H. (NH)	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	38	38	0	0	0	0	-	38	27	5,475			
AREA TOTAL				38	38	0	0	0	0	-	38	27	5,475			

*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.

*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE						2. FISCAL YEAR								
Montana						1967								
3. AREA						4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY								
P-10, Pondera County						January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967								
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CLASSIFICATION (Check)								NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS		
				CONFORMING	FEDERAL NONCONFORM.	STATE NONCONFORM.	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED					
				9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<u>REHABILITATION</u> <u>FACILITIES</u>														
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR</u> <u>TREATMENT CENTERS</u>														
St. Mary's Hospital	Pondera	Conrad	NPA	X				Y			X		X	1,776
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,776

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-11, Teton County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.2	6.9	4,489	623	12	25		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.72 $\frac{1}{1}$	0.72 $\frac{1}{1}$	(2,919)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	28	41		
AREA NARRATIVE								

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-11, TETON COUNTY

This service area formerly consisted of Teton County and the northern portion of Lewis and Clark County, but has been re-aligned to include only Teton County. The largest communities in the area are Choteau, Dutton, Fairfield, and Augusta. The main industries are agriculture and livestock. This is relatively rolling country with the Continental Divide to the West. Transportation is mainly by high-way.

The area is served by the hospital at Choteau which is in need of modernization. A 29-bed nursing home addition is under construction at the existing Teton County Rest Home at Choteau.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE								
R-11, Teton County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana								
		7,200	6,900	719	725	1969								
LOCATION		NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED		% NEED MET						
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF FACILITIES		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCT- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
		NONCONFORMING												CONFORM- ING
		FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS											
		A-B-C	D	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
6	7			8	9	10	11	12						
GENERAL HOSPITALS														
Choteau	Teton	1	1	27	27	0	-	0	25	0	25			
TOTAL		1	1	27	27	0	-	0	25	0	25	0	0	2
LONG-TERM CARE														
NURSING HOMES														
Choteau	Teton	1	1	29	29	0	-	0	41	12	0			
TOTAL		1	1	29	29	0	-	0	41	12	0	70	100	0
DIAGNOSTIC OR														
TREATMENT CENTERS														
Choteau	Teton	1	1	0	1									
TOTAL		1	1	0	1						0	0		

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-11, Teton County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS			
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING								CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)							
						A	B	C	D								
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Teton Mem. Hosp.	Teton	Choteau	NPA	27	27	0	27	0	0	-	0	494	4,489				
AREA TOTAL				27	27	0	27	0	0	-	0	404	4,489				
LONG-TERM CARE																	
NURSING HOMES																	
Teton Co. Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Teton	Choteau	Co.	9	(9)	(9)	0	0	0	-	0	5	2,919				
Teton Co. Nurs. Hm. (replacement)	Teton	Choteau	Co.		29 uc	0	0	0	0	-	29 uc	---	-----				
AREA TOTAL				9	29	0	0	0	0	-	29	5	2,919				
uc - Under Construction																	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-11, Teton County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED						NUMBER OUTPUT VISITS				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING			NONCONFORM. FEDERAL			NONCONFORM. STATE			INDEPENDENT FACILITY			UNIT OF HOSPITAL			ADULTS ONLY		CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES
				9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19										
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																								
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																								
Teton Memorial Hosp.	Teton	Choteau	NPA					X						X				X						671
AREA TOTAL								1					1				1		1					671

-95-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA			2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR			
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate			Montana			1969		
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{I.T.C. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	85.4	99.0	128,621	1,506	408	520		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	6.85 $\frac{1}{-}$	6.97 $\frac{1}{-}$	142,851	20,854	398	452		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-2, GREAT FALLS INTERMEDIATE

This service area formerly consisted of Cascade County and portions of Chouteau and Judith Basin Counties, but has been re-aligned to include Cascade and Chouteau Counties only. Great Falls is the major trade center and hospital base area serving the northern portion of the State. The area has diversified industries including agriculture, live stock, smelting, flour milling, oil refining, and some manufacturing. Located at Great Falls are the College of Great Falls, smelter and electrolytic plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., and Malmstrom Air Force Base. The Montana Power Company has a series of dams for the generation of electric power. Transportation is by highway, railroad and air.

This is the second largest urban area in the State with a population of 85,400, projected to 99,000 in 1973. The facilities in the area are such that all but a few of the most highly specialized services can be provided. Included in the area is the Air Force Hospital, use of which is restricted to Military personnel and their dependents.

The area has a need for an additional 36 general hospital beds with 90 beds to be modernized. Long-term care facilities are adequate.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER			4. STATE									
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate		CURRENT	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	Montana									
		85,400	99,000	99,000	6,847	6,975	6,975	1969									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				3. NEED MET			
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
							A-B-C	D	FEDERAL STANDARDS								STATE STANDARDS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Great Falls Fort Benton Big Sandy	Cascade Chouteau Chouteau	2 1 1	2 1 1	0 0 0	1 0 0	457 18 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	- - -	367 18 9	493 18 9	36 0 0	90 0 0				
TOTAL		4	4	0	1	484	90	0	-	394	520	36	90	76	81	0	
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
Great Falls Fort Benton Big Sandy	Cascade Chouteau Chouteau	4 1 1	4 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	426 20 22	0 0 0	0 0 0	- - -	426 20 22							
TOTAL		6	6	0	0	468	0	0	-	468	452	0	0	104	104	16	
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>																	
Great Falls	Cascade	1	1	0	0	36				36	36 1/2			100	100		
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	36				36	36 1/2			100	100		
1/ Refer to 1966-67 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction & Addendum dated March 14, 1968.																	

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE																									
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		MONTANA																									
		85,400		99,000		6,847		6,975		1969																									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED						5. FISCAL YEAR															
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		TOTAL EXISTING		NONCONFORMING				CONFORM- ING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION		TOTAL EXCESS							
												FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS																					
		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																																			
Great Falls		2		2		0		0																											
TOTAL		2		2		0		0																											
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																																			
Great Falls		3		3		0		0		1																									
Fort Benton		1		1		0		0		0																									
Big Sandy		1		1		0		0		0																									
TOTAL		5		5		0		0		1																									

IDENTIFICATION			NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)				
						A	B	C	D					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
GENERAL HOSPITALS														
Montana Deaconess	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	270	270	0	0	0	0	-	270	9,118	63,258	
Columbus Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	196	187	0	0	90	0	-	97	7,611	52,068	
St. Clare Hospital	Chouteau	Fort Benton	NPA	18	18	0	0	0	0	-	18	546	10,548	
Big Sandy Med. Cntr.	Chouteau	Big Sandy	NPA	9	9	0	0	0	0	-	9	334	2,747	
AREA TOTAL				493	484	0	0	90	0	-	394	17,609	128,621	
LONG-TERM CARE														
NURSING HOMES														
Cascade Co. Conv. N.H.	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	202	222	0	0	0	0	-	222	524	73,358	
Montana Deaconess N.H.	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	113	108	0	0	0	0	-	108	208	25,483	
Park Place Nurs. Hm.(NH)	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop.	60	60	0	0	0	0	-	60	84	17,059	
McAuley Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop.	39	36	0	0	0	0	-	36	14	12,084	
St. Clare Hosp. N.H.(NH)	Chouteau	Fort Benton	NPA	20	20	0	0	0	0	-	20	20	6,721	
Mary Sande N.H. (NH)	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Prop.	22	22	0	0	0	0	-	22	19	8,146	
AREA TOTAL				456	468	0	0	0	0	-	468	869	142,851	
(Continued)														

(Continued)

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

I-2, Great Falls Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS										
						A	B	C	D							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>																
Montana Deaconess	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA		(27)	(27)	0	0	0	-	0					
Montana Deaconess	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA		36	0	0	0	0	-	36	727	9,124			
AREA TOTAL					36	0	0	0	0	-	36	727	9,124			

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
I-3, Havre Intermediate		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	30.0	32.7	43,582	1,453	130	173		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	2.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	36,457	14,021	100	121		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-3, HAVRE INTERMEDIATE

This service area formerly consisted of Hill and Blaine Counties, most of Liberty County and the northern portion of Chouteau County, but has been re-aligned to include only Hill, Blaine and Liberty Counties. The Rocky Boy and Fort Belknap Indian Reservations are located in this area. This is a relatively flat country with good transportation by highway and railroad. Industries in the area are chiefly livestock, agriculture and some mining.

There are three hospitals in the area, two of which are in need of modernization. Plans include modernization of 10 beds at Chester and 114 beds at Havre. The Kennedy Deaconess Hospital at Havre has complete construction involving the finishing of the third floor shell in the new portion of the hospital. This will make available an additional 27 beds for a total of 97 beds. Since the Kennedy Deaconess Hospital and the Sacred Heart Hospital are in need of modernization or replacement, the community and area are exploring possibilities of replacing the two existing hospitals through the construction of a single new facility offering more complete services. This planning should take into account the need for beds for the Indian population at the Rocky Boy Indian Reservation. These Indians must now travel approximately 75 miles to the nearest Indian hospital at Fort Belknap. The hospital at Fort Belknap, operated by the Public Health Service, serves the Indian population of the Reservations and provides emergency services for the non-Indian population.

Long-term care facilities are considered adequate.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		MONTANA							
		30,000		32,700		2,600		2,620		1969							
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET			
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING				CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							A-B-C	D	FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Chester Havre	Liberty Hill	1	1	0	1	10	10	0	-	0	10	0	10				
		2	2	0	2	187	118	20	-	49	163	0	114				
TOTAL		3	3	0	3	197	128	20	-	49	173	0	124	28	28	24	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
Chester Havre Harlem	Liberty Hill Blaine	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	0	39							
		3	1	0	1	91	31	0	0	60							
		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	0	39							
TOTAL		5	3	0	1	169	31	0	0	138	121	0	0	114	114	48	
MENTAL FACILITIES																	
Havre	Hill	Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and Addendum, dated March 14, 1968.															
(Continued)																	

DEPARTMENT OF

PHS-708-7
REV. 2-67

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Liberty County Hosp. Kennedy Deaconess Sacred Heart	Liberty Hill Hill	Chester Havre Havre	NPA NPA NPA	11 70 90	10 97 90	0 0 0	10 36 61	0 0 21	0 16 4	- - -	0 45 4	336 3,472 2,003	2,394 19,827 21,361		
AREA TOTAL				171	197	0	107	21	20	-	49	6,711	43,582		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Liberty Co. Nurs. Hm.(UH) Harlem Rest Home (NH) Sixth Ave. Nurs. Hm.(NH) Havre Rest Home (NH) Luth. Home of the Good Shepherd (NH)	Liberty Blaine Hill Hill Hill Hill	Chester Harlem Havre Havre Havre	Co. Prop Prop Prop NPA	39 39 13 18 60	39 39 13 18 60	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 18 0	0 0 13 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	- - - - -	39 30 0 0 60	16 31 8 5 60	6,445 14,325 4,695 1,811 9,181*		
AREA TOTAL				169	169	0	18	13	0	-	138	120	36,457		

*Opened 2/1/67

*Opened 2/1/67

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	2. FISCAL YEAR
Montana	1969

3. AREA	4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
I-3, Havre Intermediate	January 1, 1967 - December

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)										UNIT OF HOSPITAL					AGE				GROUPS SERVED			NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES							
5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12																		
REHABILITATION FACILITIES		No existing facility.																								
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																										
Liberty Co. Hospital		Liberty	Chester	NPA	X															X			2,575			
Kennedy Deaconess Hosp.		Hill	Havre	NPA	X															X			3,685			
Sacred Heart Hospital		Hill	Havre	NPA	X															X			3,849			
AREA TOTAL					3															3			10,109			

-106-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-12, Beaverhead-Madison Counties		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	11.9	12.5	10,287	8,645	30	47		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.5 $\frac{1}{-}$	1.5 $\frac{1}{-}$	22,332	14,888	61	78		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-12, BEAVERHEAD-MADISON COUNTIES

This service area, formerly consisting of Beaverhead County and the greater portion of Madison County, has been re-aligned to include all of both counties. This is mountainous area with transportation routes following the valleys. Transportation, in general, is good. The principal industries are agriculture, livestock, and mining. This is also a recreational area and is noted for its excellent hunting and fishing. The larger communities in the area are Dillon, Twin Bridges, Sheridan and Ennis. The Western Montana College is located at Dillon.

Programmed for modernization are 19 beds at the Barrett Hospital at Dillon and 7 beds at the Madison Valley Hospital at Ennis.

Long-term care facilities are considered adequate.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE						
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana						
R-12, Beaverhead-Madison Counties		11,900		12,500		1,459		1,490		1969						
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED & NEED MET						
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NON-CONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRU- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
							A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Dillon Sheridan Ennis	Beaverhead Madison Madison	1 1 1	1 1 1	0 0 0	1 0 1	19 9 14	19 0 0	0 0 7	- - -	0 9 7	24 9 14	5 0 0	19 0 7			
TOTAL		3	3	0	2	42	19	7	-	16	47	5	26	34	38	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Dillon Sheridan	Beaverhead Madison	1 1	1 1	0 0	0 0	39 38	0 0	0 0	0 -	39 38	39 39	0 1	0 0			
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	77	0	0	-	77	78	1	0	98	100	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Dillon Sheridan Ennis	Beaverhead Madison Madison	1 1 1	1 1 1	0 0 0	1 0 1											
TOTAL		3	3	0	2									33	33	

-108-

PHS-708-7

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA
R-12, Beaverhead-Madison Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Barrett Hospital Ruby Valley Hospital Madison Valley	Beaverhead Madison Madison	Dillon Sheridan Ennis	NPA NPA NPA	18	19	0	19	0	0	-	0	1,072	4,837		
				14	9	0	0	0	0	-	9	578	2,640		
				9	14	0	0	0	7	-	7	351	2,810		
AREA TOTAL				41	42	0	19	0	7	-	16	2,001	10,287		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Parkview Acres Conval. and Nurs. Hm. (NH) Madison Co. Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Beaverhead Madison	Dillon Sheridan	Prop. Co.	39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	85	11,995		
				38	38	0	0	0	0	-	38	33	10,337		
				77	77	0	0	0	0	-	77	118	22,332		
AREA TOTAL															

-109-

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR									
R-12, Beaverhead-Madison Counties		Montana		1969									
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967											
5. CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)				GROUPS SERVED				NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS		
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY		ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.												
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS													
Barrett Hospital	Beaverhead	Dillon	NPA	X			X			X		X	1,070
Ruby Valley Hospital	Madison	Sheridan	NPA				X			X		X	874
Madison Valley Hospital	Madison	Ennis	NPA	X			X			X		X	N/A
AREA TOTAL			1	2			3			3		3	1,944

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-13, Gallatin County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	26.8	31.0	26,782	999	85	116		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	2.41 $\frac{1}{1}$	2.45 $\frac{1}{1}$	(29,725)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	96	116		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-13, GALLATIN COUNTY

This service area consists of Gallatin County only, which is largely mountainous with many fertile valleys. The highways and railroads follow the valleys, with good transportation patterns. The chief industries are agriculture, livestock, logging, lumber products, mining, dairy products, and some manufacturing. Montana State University is located at Bozeman.

The Bozeman Deaconess Hospital, which serves this area, is programmed for modernization with 14 beds to be added.

In the long-term care category, 14 beds are programmed for modernization at Three Forks, but it is not anticipated that this will be accomplished since the facility is in need of replacement.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE						
R-13, Gallatin County		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana						
		26,800		31,000		2,410		2,450		1969						
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	NONCONFORMING			TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION			
						FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORM- ING								
	6	7														
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Bozeman		1	1	0	1	102	102	0	-	0	116	14	102			
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	102	102	0	-	0	116	14	102	0	0	0
LONG-TERM CARE																
NURSING HOMES																
Bozeman Three Forks		3 1	2 1	0 0	0 1	102 15	0 15	0 0	- -	102 0						
TOTAL		4	3	0	1	117	15	0	-	102	116	0	14	87	87	1
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers and Addendum, dated March 14, 1968.																
DIAGNOSTIC OR																
TREATMENT CENTERS																
Bozeman		1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	0

Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers and Addendum, dated March 14, 1968.

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

R-13, Gallatin County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING								ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
						A	B	C	D						
											11	12	13		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>															
Bozeman Deaconess	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA	102	102	0	102	0	0	-	0	4,339	26,782		
AREA TOTAL				102	102	0	102	0	0	-	0	4,339	26,782		
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>															
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>															
(NH) Gallatin Co. Rest Hm.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Co.	34	34	0	0	0	0	-	34	8	10,220		
(NH) Florence Conv. Home	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop.	54	54	0	0	0	0	-	54	87	11,695		
(NH) Hillcrest	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA	14	14	0	0	0	0	-	14	63	2,300		
(NH) Three Forks Nurs. Hm.	Gallatin	Three Forks	Prop.	15	15	15	0	0	0	-	0	9	5,510		
AREA TOTAL				117	117	15	0	0	0	-	102	167	29,725		
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>															
Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers and Addendum, dated March 14, 1968.															

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	2. FISCAL YEAR
Montana	1969
3. AREA	
R-13, Gallatin County	
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY	
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967	

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)								GROUPS SERVED						NUMBER (OUTPATIENT VISITS)
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	AGE			SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES				
									ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																	
		No existing facility.															
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																	
Bozeman Deaconess Hosp.	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,744			
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	2,744			

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. DISC.		YEAR			
I-4, Helena Intermediate		Montana				1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (in thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 5}}{\text{Col. 3}}$	PROJECTED ADD $\frac{\text{Col. 4} \times \text{Col. 5}}{365}$	BEDS NEEDED		ADJUSTMENT (Col. 7 or Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BEDS NEEDED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 6}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	38.5	41.5	53,500	1,390	158	207			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	4.02	4.13	(24,303)	14,278	162	190	75	265	
AREA NARRATIVE									

AREA I-4, HELENA INTERMEDIATE

This service area which formerly consisted of Broadwater and Meagher Counties, the greater part of Lewis and Clark County and approximately one-half of Jefferson County has been re-aligned to include all of Broadwater, Meagher, Lewis and Clark, and Jefferson Counties. This is mostly mountainous area with good transportation by highway, railroads and air. Next to Helena, the larger communities are Boulder, Townsend, and White Sulphur Springs. Helena is the trade and hospital center for the area. Helena is the location of Carroll College, the State Capitol and various Federal offices. A lead-zinc smelter is located at East Helena. The industries in the area include agriculture, livestock, meat packing, smelting, oil products distribution, mining, logging and lumber products, and some manufacturing.

The Veterans Administration operates a hospital at Fort Harrison (approximately six miles west of Helena) which treats qualified Veterans. The largest hospitals are St. Peter's and St. John's in Helena. Programmed for modernization are 84 beds at St. John's Hospital and Shodair Children's Hospital in Helena; 23 beds at Townsend and 8 beds at White Sulphur Springs.

The Cooney Convalescent Home at Helena has been dropped from the Inventory of Long-Term Care Facilities since this facility cares for indigents only and, therefore, does not provide community service. An adjustment has been made of 75 beds to allow for the construction of 120 Long-Term Care Beds in Helena. The additional beds are needed for patients discharged from the V.A. Hospital at Fort Harrison and for aged persons in need of nursing care from the Masonic Home and Odd Fellows Home near Helena, which serve on a Statewide basis.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
I-4, Helena Intermediate		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana							
		38,500	41,500	4,025	4,130	1969											
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET			
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION		
		8	9	10	11	12	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	16	17	18	19	20	21		
6		7															
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Helena Townsend White Sulphur Springs	Lewis & Clark Broadwater	3	3	0	2	180	88	0	-	92	176	0	84				
	Meagher	1	1	0	1	23	23	0	-	0	23	0	23				
	TOTAL	5	5	0	4	211	119	0	-	92	207	0	115	44			
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
Clancy Helena Townsend White Sulphur Springs	Jefferson Lewis & Clark	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	-	39	39	0	0				
	Broadwater	3	4	1	0	74	0	0	-	74	194	120	0				
	Meagher	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	20	20	0				
TOTAL		5	7	2	1	119	6	0	-	113	265	146	6	43			
MENTAL FACILITIES																	
Helena	Lewis & Clark	1	1	0	0	10	0	0	-	10							
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	10	0	0	-	10	10	0	0	100	100		
TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA																	
21																	

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO 68-B907

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

I-4, Helena, Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION			NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)				
						A	B	C	D					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
GENERAL HOSPITALS														
Broadwater Hospital	Broadwater	Townsend	Prop	23	23	23	0	0	0	-	0	455	3,578	
Mountainview Mem. H.	Meagher	Wh Sul Spgs	NPA	8	8	0	8	0	0	-	0	200	1,355	
St. John's Hospital	Lew & Cl	Helena	NPA	82	75	0	65	0	0	-	10	3,291	23,104	
St. Peter's Hospital	Lew & Cl	Helena	NPA	82	82	0	0	0	0	-	82	2,466	19,753	
Shodair Crippled														
Children's Hospital	Lew & Cl	Helena	NPA	22	23	0	23	0	0	-	0	1,290	5,710	
AREA TOTAL				217	211	23	96	0	0	-	92	7,702	53,500	
LONG-TERM CARE														
NURSING HOMES														
Mountainview Mem. (UH)	Meagher	Wh Sul Spgs	NPA	6	6	0	6	0	0	-	0	2	659	
St. John's ECF (UH)	Lew & Cl	Helena	NPA	25	25	0	0	0	0	-	25	58	7,347	
St. Peter's N.H. (UH)	Lew & Cl	Helena	NPA	19	19	0	0	0	0	-	19	--	-----*	
Parkside Manor (NH)	Lew & Cl	Helena	Prop	30	30	0	0	0	0	-	30	Opened	3/1/68	
Alhambra Manor (NH)	Jefferson	Clancy	Prop	39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	52	16,297	
AREA TOTAL				119	119	0	6	0	0	-	113	112	24,303	
*Included in Hospital Admissions and Patient Days.														

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR												
I-4, Helena Intermediate		Montana		1969												
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967														
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CLASSIFICATION (Check)						UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
				CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY		ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																
Shodair Crippled Children's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X				X		X			X	744	
AREA TOTAL					1				1		1			1	744*	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																
Mountainview Memorial	Meagher	Wh. Sul. Spgs.	NPA		X				X			X		X	6,239	
St. John's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X				X			X		X	30,261	
St. Peter's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA	X					X			X		X	744	
Shodair Crippled Children's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X				X			X		X		
Broadwater Hospital	Broadwater	Townsend	Prop.		X				X			X		X		
AREA TOTAL				1	4				5		1	4		5	37,244	
*Included with D & T.																

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR					
I-5, Butte Intermediate		Montana			1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	75.0	78.9	106,676	1,422	307	394			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	8.1 $\frac{1}{-}$	8.31 $\frac{1}{-}$	(67,347)	14,278 $\frac{2}{-}$	325	371			

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-5, BUTTE INTERMEDIATE

This service area which formerly consisted of Silver Bow, Deer Lodge, and Granite Counties and portions of Madison, Jefferson, and Powell Counties has been re-aligned to include all of Silver Bow, Deer Lodge, Granite and Powell Counties only. This is mountainous country but has good transportation by highway, railroad, and air. The operations of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company at Butte and Anaconda include mining, milling, smelting, and refining. Other industries in the area include mining and milling, agriculture, livestock, meat packing, logging and wood products and some manufacturing. The Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology is located at Butte. Butte is also the trade and hospital center for the area.

The area is served by two hospitals in Butte and other hospitals located at Anaconda, Deer Lodge, and Philipsburg. Other hospitals include the Montana State Hospital (Mental) at Warm Springs and the Galen State Hospital at Galen, which serve on a statewide basis.

There is a need for 137 additional long-term care beds and 118 beds in need of modernization.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED				Montana					
I-5, Butte Intermediate		75,000		78,900		8,098		8,310		5. FISCAL YEAR		1969					
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET			
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING				CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS								
							A-B-C	D									
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Butte Anaconda Deer Lodge Philipsburg	Silver Bow Deer Lodge Powell Granite	2	2	0	1	288	8	0	-	280	285	0	5				
		1	1	0	1	67	3	0	-	64	64	0	0				
		1	1	0	0	35	0	0	-	35	35	0	0				
		1	1	0	1	10	10	0	-	0	10	10	0	10			
TOTAL		5	5	0	3	400	21	0	-	379	394	0	15	96	96	96	6
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
Butte Anaconda Deer Lodge	Silver Bow Deer Lodge Powell	3	3	0	1	188	72	0	-	116	237	49	72				
		2	2	0	2	46	46	0	-	0	94	48	46				
		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	40	40	0	0			
TOTAL		5	6	1	3	234	118	0	-	116	371	137	118	31	49	49	0
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>																	
Warm Springs	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	1	1,479	1,343	0	-	136	1,809	330	1,343				
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	1,479	1,343	0	-	136	1,809	330	1,343	.07	09	09	
1/ Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and Addendum dated March 14, 1967 (Continued)																	

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE										
I-5, Butte Intermediate		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
		75,000	78,900	8,098	8,310	1969										
LOCATION		NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET						
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF FACILITIES		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		EXISTING	NEEDED						FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS	CONSTRUC- TION					
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
TUBERCULOSIS FACILITIES																
Galen	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0	170	0	0	-	170						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	170	0	0	-	170	170	0	0	100	100	0
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Butte	Silver Bow	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Butte	Silver Bow	2	2	0	1											
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	1											
Deer Lodge	Powell	1	1	0	1											
Philipsburg	Granite	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		5	5	0	4									20	20	

-122-

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>															
Granite County	Granite	Philipsburg	Co.	10	10	0	10	0	0	-	0	329	1,474		
Powell Co. Memorial	Powell	Deer Lodge	NPA	35	35	0	0	0	0	-	35	1,034	7,043		
St. James Community	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA	200	202	0	0	8	0	-	194	7,863	57,855		
Silver Bow General	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	142	86	0	0	0	0	-	86	3,626	25,857		
St. Ann's Hospital	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	64	67	0	0	3	0	-	64	1,758	14,447		
AREA TOTAL				451	400	0	10	11	0	-	379	14,610	106,676		
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>															
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>															
Mountainview N.H. (NH)	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	Co.	16	16	16	0	0	0	-	0	19	5,315		
St. Ann's Rest Hm. (UH)	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	30	30	30	0	0	0	-	0	45	5,593		
Crest Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Prop.	60	60	0	0	0	0	-	60	57	21,170		
Silver Bow General (UH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	56	56	0	0	0	0	-	56	--*	16,147		
Silver Bow Annex (UH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	72	72	72	0	0	0	-	0	39	19,123		
AREA TOTAL				234	234	118	0	0	0	-	116	160	67,347		
(Continued)															
* Included in Hospital Admissions															

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE **Montana** 2. FISCAL YEAR **1969**

3. AREA **I-5, Butte Intermediate** 4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY **January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967**

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING				CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
						A	B	C	D				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MENTAL FACILITIES 1/													
Warm Springs St. Hosp.	Deer Lodge	Warm Springs	St.	1,631	1,479	225	712	406	0	-	136	2,140	521,137
AREA TOTAL				1,631	1,479	225	712	406	0	-	136	2,140	521,137
TUBERCULOSIS FACILITIES													
Galen State Hospital	Deer Lodge	Galen	St.	170	170	0	0	0	0	-	170	392	50,208
AREA TOTAL				170	170	0	0	0	0	-	170	392	50,208
1/ Refer to the 1966 - 1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction & Addendum dated March 14, 19													

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE Montana	2. FISCAL YEAR 1969
----------------------------	-------------------------------

3. AREA
I-5, Butte Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION					CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					AGE							
								13	14	15	16	17	18	19	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																				
Silver Bow General	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	X								X					X		N/A	
AREA TOTAL				1								1					1		N/A	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																				
Granite County Hospital	Granite	Philipsburg	NPA	X													X		909	
Powell County Memorial	Powell	Deer Lodge	NPA	X													X		418	
St. James Community	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA	X													X		21,735	
Silver Bow General	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	X													X		11,954	
St. Ann's Hospital	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	X													X		7,896	
AREA TOTAL				2	3							5					5		42,912	

-125-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	18.5	16.8	21,397	1,157	53	76		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	2.39 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.43 $\frac{1}{2}$	(25,520)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	95	116		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-14, FERGUS, PETROLEUM, AND JUDITH BASIN COUNTIES

This service area which formerly consisted of Fergus and Petroleum Counties and the greater part of Judith Basin County has been re-aligned to include all of Fergus, Petroleum, and Judith Basin Counties.

This area is served by the hospital at Lewistown which is in need of replacement. Accordingly, plans provide for the replacement of 76 beds.

Long-term care facilities are considered adequate. The Montana Center for the Aged is also located in Lewistown, but does not render community service, since patients admitted to this facility must be legally committed to the Montana State Hospital at Warm Springs, and then transferred to Lewistown.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use Rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:			4. STATE								
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	5. FISCAL YEAR		Montana								
		18,500	16,800	2,394	2,435	1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	
							FEDERAL STANDARDS A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Lewistown	Fergus	1	1	0	1	88	88	0	-	0	76	0	76			
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	88	88	0	-	0	76	0	76	0	0	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Lewistown	Fergus	2	2	0	1	112	16	0	-	96	116	4	16			
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	112	16	0	-	96	116	4	16	82	85	
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Lewistown	Refer to the 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and Addendum, dated March 14, 1968. Fergus	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	146	0	0	-	146	169	23	0	86	100	
(Continued)																

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE										
		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
		18,500	16,800	2,394	2,435	1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED					TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA			
		NO. OF FACILITIES			TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL EXISTING MODERNIZED	NONCONFORMING	CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION		
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED											A-B-C	D
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Lewistown	Fergus	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-14, Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION			NUMBER OF BEDS. EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS			
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS											
						A	B	C	D								
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
St. Joseph's Hosp.	Fergus	Lewistown	NPA	75	88	67	21	0	0	-	0	1,796	21,397				
AREA TOTAL				75	88	67	21	0	0	-	0	1,796	21,397				
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
St. Joseph's ECF (UH) Valley Vista Manor (NH)	Fergus Fergus	Lewistown Lewistown	NPA NPA	24 96	16 96	0 0	16 0	0 0	0 0	- -	0 96	* 50	7,095 18,435				
AREA TOTAL				120	112	0	16	0	0	-	96	50	25,520				
MENTAL FACILITIES																	
Mont. Center for Aged	Fergus	Lewistown	St.	146	146	0	0	0	0	-	146	9	52,625				
AREA TOTAL				146	146	0	0	0	0	-	146	9	52,625				
*Included in Hospital Admissions.																	

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	2. FISCAL YEAR
Montana	1969
3. AREA	
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties	
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY	
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967	

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER (OUTPATIENT VISITS)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					ADULTS ONLY	AGE			MULTIPLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							12	11	10	9	8		7	6	5			16		17	18	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
REHABILITATION FACILITIES				No existing facility.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
St. Joseph's Hospital				Fergus	Lewistown	NPA	X										X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-15, Wheatland, Golden Valley Counties		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	4.2	3.7	5,478	1,304	13	27		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.57 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	(2,874)	14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	24	37		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-15, WHEATLAND AND GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTIES

This service area which formerly consisted of Wheatland County and the Western portion of Golden Valley County has been re-aligned to include all of both Wheatland and Golden Valley Counties. This area is both mountainous and rolling country and is served by good highways. Industries in the area are chiefly agriculture, livestock and oil production.

The area is served by a small general hospital at Harlowton which is currently being modernized with 8 beds to be added. A 36-bed nursing home is under construction in Harlowton.

The County of Golden Valley, included in this area, has no resident physician.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Population aged 65 and over.

$\frac{2}{2}$ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE						
R-15, Wheatland, Golden Valley Counties		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED				
		4,200		3,700		573		620		1969		1969				
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA (Col. 12-Col. 17)
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS							
							A-B-C	D								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Harlowton Harlowton	Wheatland (Replacement)* Wheatland	1 1	1 1	0 0	0 0	19 uc 19 uc	(19) 0	0 0	- -	0 19uc	27 27	8 8	0 0	70 100		
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	19	0	0	-	19	27	8	0	70	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Harlowton Harlowton	Wheatland Wheatland	1 1	1 1	0 0	0 0	(12) 36 uc	(12) 0	0 0	- -	0 36uc	37 37	1 1	0 0	97 100		
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	36	0	0	-	36	37	1	0	97	100	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Harlowton	Wheatland	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									100	100	
*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved																

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Wheatland Memorial	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	19	19	0	(19)	0	0	-	19 uc	573	5,478		
AREA TOTAL				19	19	0	0	0	0	-	19	573	5,478		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Wheatland Memorial NH	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	12	(12)	0	(12)	0	0	-	0	47	2,874		
Wheatland Memorial NH (UH)	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA		36 uc	0	0	0	0	-	36 uc				
AREA TOTAL				12	36	0	0	0	0	-	36	47	2,874		
uc - Under Construction.															

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE		Montana		2. FISCAL YEAR		1969											
3. AREA		R-15, Wheatland, Golden Valley Counties		4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967											
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)							UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS	
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	12	13		14	15	16	17	18		19
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																	
Wheatland Memorial	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	X													1,280
AREA TOTAL				1												1	1,280

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2 STATE		Montana			3. FISCAL YEAR	
R-16, Musselshell County				1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	4.9	4.1	3,972	811	9	21		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.72 $\frac{1}{2}$	(4,369)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	28	41		
AREA NARRATIVE								

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-16, MUSSELSHELL COUNTY

This area, which formerly included the Eastern portion of Golden Valley County has been re-aligned to include Musselshell County only. It has a rolling terrain and is served by good highways. Industries in the area include agriculture, livestock, coal mining and some oil production.

Due to the curtailment of coal mining operations in the area, the younger people have gone elsewhere for employment. This has resulted in a high percentage of persons aged 65 and over, with Musselshell having 14.3%. There are only four other counties in the State having a higher percentage with a maximum of 15.2%

The program indicates a need for four additional hospital beds and 25 long-term care beds. Due to financial limitations, it is doubtful that these will be provided in the near future.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER				4. STATE								
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		5. FISCAL YEAR								
R-16, Musselshell County		4,900		4,100		700		720		1969								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NAME (F COUNTY)	NO. OF FACILITIES				TOTAL EXISTING	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
			TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED		TOTAL EXISTING	NON-CONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION
									FEDERAL STANDARDS	A-B-C	D							
6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																		
Roundup	Musselshell		1	1	0	0	17	0	0	-	17	21	4	0				
TOTAL			1	1	0	0	17	0	0	-	17	21	4	0	80	100	0	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																		
Roundup	Musselshell		1	1	0	0	16	0	0	-	16	41	25	0				
TOTAL			1	1	0	0	16	0	0	-	16	41	25	0	39	100	0	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																		
Roundup	Musselshell		1	1	0	0												
TOTAL			1	1	0	0									100	100		

- 136 -

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	5	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING								CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
							BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
							A	B	C	D							
											11		12	13			
		6	7	8	9	10							16	17	18		
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Roundup Memorial		Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	17	17	0	0	0	0	-	17	551	3,972			
AREA TOTAL					17	17	0	0	0	0	-	17	551	3,972			
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
Roundup Memorial Hosp. Nurs. Hm. (UH)		Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	16	16	0	0	0	0	-	16	66	4,369*			
AREA TOTAL					16	16	0	0	0	0	-	16	66	4,369			

*Opened 11/10/67

*Opened 11/10/67

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	Montana	2. FISCAL YEAR	1969
3. AREA	R-16, Musselshell County		
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY	January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967		

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					AGE		SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
								8	9	10	11	12	13	14			15	16	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
<u>REHABILITATION</u> <u>FACILITIES</u>	No existing facility.																		
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR</u> <u>TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																			
Roundup Memorial	Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	X				X					X		1,788				
AREA TOTAL				1				1					1	1	1,788				

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA			2 STATE		2 STATE			3. FISCAL YEAR	
R-17, Park-Sweet Grass Counties			Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	16.3	16.5	14,334	879	40	60			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	(10,988)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	82	101			
AREA NARRATIVE									

AREA R-17, PARK-SWEET GRASS COUNTIES

This service area consists of Sweet Grass and Park Counties which are located in mountainous areas. Transportation is good, being served by both highways and railroad. The main industries include agriculture, livestock, logging and some mining. "Dude Ranches" are also located in this area. Livingston is a railroad division point for the Northern Pacific Railroad and is the gateway to the North Entrance to Yellowstone National Park.

The area is served by two hospitals, one at Big Timber with 17 beds and the other at Livingston with 58 beds. Both hospitals are programmed for modernization.

The Livingston Pioneer Home at Livingston is in need of replacement and accordingly 15 beds are programmed for modernization with 54 beds to be added.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE						
R-17, Park-Sweet Grass Counties		CURRENT	PROJECTED			CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana						
		16,300	16,500			2,025		2,100		1969						
CATEGORY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES					NO. OF BEDS EXISTING			NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET			
COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
							A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Livingston Big Timber	Park Sweet Grass	1	1	0	1	58	58	0	-	0	50	0	50			
		1	1	0	1	17	17	0	-	0	10	0	10			
TOTAL		2	2	0	2	75	75	0	-	0	60	0	60	0	0	15
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Livingston Big Timber	Park Sweet Grass	1	1	0	1	15	15	0	-	0	69	54	15			
		1	1	0	0	32	0	0	-	32	32	0	0			
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	47	15	0	-	32	101	54	15	31	68	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Livingston Big Timber	Park Sweet Grass	1	1	0	1											
		1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		2	2	0	2									0	0	

-140-

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Livingston Memorial Sweet Grass Community	Park Sweet Grass	Livingston Big Timber	NPA NPA	58 17	58 17	0 0	58 17	0 0	0 0	- -	0 0	1,749 451	11,772 2,562		
AREA TOTAL				75	75	0	75	0	0	-	0	2,200	14,334		
LONG-TERM CARE															
NURSING HOMES															
(NH) Livingston Pioneer Hm. Sweet Grass Co.	Park	Livingston	Prop.	15	15	15	0	0	0	-	0	8	5,475		
Pioneer Home (NH)	Sweet Grass	Big Timber	Co.	32	32	0	0	0	0	-	32	12	5,513		
AREA TOTAL				47	47	15	0	0	0	-	32	20	10,988		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		Montana		3. FISCAL YEAR		1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED	
	CURRENT	PROJECTED							
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	5.3	5.2	5,685	1,073	15	29			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.63	$\frac{1}{0.65}$	(N/A)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	25	38			

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-18, STILLWATER COUNTY

This service area consists of Stillwater County. It has mountains with valleys and otherwise rolling terrain. It is served by good roads and railroad. The industry in the area includes mining, agriculture, livestock and wood products manufacturing.

The Stillwater Community Hospital serves the area. The hospital has a capacity of 11 beds, rather than the 22 previously shown, which results in the hospital operating at an occupancy rate of 142%. A 7-bed addition to the existing hospital is currently under construction.

In the long-term care category, the existing facility is in need of replacement.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:			4. STATE			5. FISCAL YEAR													
R-18, Stillwater County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	1969	1969														
		5,300	5,200	650	630	650																		
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED						NEED MET			TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
			TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION								
								A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS														
6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																								
Columbus		Stillwater (Replacement)	(11)	0	-	0	17uc*	(11)	0	0	17uc	29	12	0										
Columbus		Stillwater	1	1	0	0	17uc*	0	0	-	17uc	29	12	0										
TOTAL			1	1	0	0	17	0	0	-	17	29	12	0	58	100	0							
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																								
Columbus		Stillwater	1	1	0	1	38	38	0	-	0	38	0	38	0	0	0							
TOTAL			1	1	0	1	38	38	0	-	0	38	0	38	0	0	0							
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																								
Columbus		Stillwater	1	1	0	0								0										
TOTAL			1	1	0	0								0	100	100								
*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved. uc - Under Construction.																								

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

R-18, Stillwater County

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING									CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New • Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)						
						A	B	C	D	15							
												11	12	13			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Stillwater Community Stillwater Community	Stillwater Stillwater	Columbus Columbus	NPA (Replacement)	11	(11) 17 uc*	0 0	(11) 0	0 0	0 0	- -	0 17 uc	929	5,685				
AREA TOTAL				11	17	0	0	0	0	-	17	929	5,685				
LONG-TERM CARE																	
NURSING HOMES																	
Columbus Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Stillwater	Columbus	Prop	38	38	38	0	0	0	-	0	N/A	N/A				
AREA TOTAL				38	38	38	0	0	0	-	0						
1/ Formerly Fairhaven Home, Licensed July 31, 1968. * Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.																	

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE **Montana** 2. FISCAL YEAR **1969**

3. AREA **R-18, Stillwater County** 4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY **January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967**

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS	
			NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING		NONCONFORM. FEDERAL		NONCONFORM. STATE		INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL						
	6	7				8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18		19
	5																		
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>																			
			No existing facility.																
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																			
Stillwater Memorial		Stillwater	Columbus	NPA	X								X		X		X		554
AREA TOTAL					1								1		1		1		554

-146-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-19, Carbon County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
GENERAL HOSPITALS	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	7.9	6.4	6,946	879	15	29		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.18	1.2	1/	14,278	47	62		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-19, CARBON COUNTY

This service area consists of Carbon County. This is mountainous and rolling country and is served by highways and railroads. Industries in this area include mining, agriculture, livestock raising and oil and natural gas production. This is also a recreation area for hunting, fishing and skiing. The Red Lodge-Cooke City Highway serves the North East Entrance to Yellowstone Park.

The curtailment of coal mining operations in the Red Lodge area resulted in the younger people moving elsewhere for employment. Due to this, Carbon County has 15.0% of its population aged 65 and over, which is the second highest percentage in Montana.

A project involving the modernization of the Carbon County Memorial Hospital and the construction of a 24-bed nursing home addition is currently underway. While two additional hospital beds and 38 long-term care beds are programmed, it is not anticipated that these will be constructed in the immediate future.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS			
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS										
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Carbon Co. Memorial (Replacement)	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA		(27)	0	(27)	0	0	-	0	1,021	6,946			
Carbon Co. Memorial	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA	27	27 uc	0	0	0	0	-	27 uc					
AREA TOTAL				27	27	0	0	0	0	-	27	1,021	6,946			
LONG-TERM CARE																
NURSING HOMES																
Carbon Co. Memorial* (New facility)																
Hosp. Nurs. Hm. (UH)	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA		24 uc	0	0	0	0	-	24 uc	---	---			
AREA TOTAL					24	0	0	0	0	-	24	---	---			
* Scheduled to open about Dec. 1, 1968.																
uc - Under Construction																

* Scheduled to open about Dec. 1, 1968.
uc - Under Construction

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1961

3. AREA

R-19, Carbon County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL					AGE			SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
5	6	7																19	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES				No existing facility.															
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																			
	Carbon Co. Memorial	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA	X							X				X		842	
AREA TOTAL				1						1						1		842	

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

AREA		2. STATE		Montana			3. FISCAL YEAR		1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED	
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
GENERAL HOSPITALS	10.0	10.1	3,238	323	9	21				
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	$0.74 \frac{1}{-}$	$0.75 \frac{1}{-}$	(4,140)	$14,278 \frac{2}{-}$	29	43				

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-20, BIG HORN COUNTY

This service area consists of Big Horn County. This is both mountainous and rolling country and is served by good highways and railroad. Industry in the area is chiefly agriculture and livestock raising.

- 151 -

The Crow Indian Reservation and Tongue River Indian Reservation are in this service area. These are served by a 36-bed Public Health Service Indian Hospital at Crow Agency, 13 miles from Hardin.

The non-Indian population is served by the Big Horn County Memorial Hospital at Hardin which is an 18-bed general hospital with a 10-bed nursing home sub-unit. There is a need for 33 additional long-term care beds and modernization of the 10-bed sub-unit in the existing hospital.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE												
R-20, Big Horn County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana												
		10,000	10,100	739	750	1969												
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING										NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		NONCONFORMING						CONFORM- ING				TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION		
		FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS														
		A-B-C	D	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						21	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
GENERAL HOSPITALS																		
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0	18	0	0	-	18	21	3	0					
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	18	0	0	-	18	21	3	0	86	100	0		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																		
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	1	10	10	0	-	0	43	33	10					
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	10	10	0	-	0	43	33	10	0	0	0		
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																		
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0													
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100			

-152-

3. AREA
R-20, Big Horn County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)				
						A	B	C	D					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
GENERAL HOSPITALS														
Big Horn Co. Memorial	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	18	18	0	0	0	0	-	18	728	3,238	
AREA TOTAL				18	18	0	0	0	0	-	18	728	3,238	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES														
Big Horn Co. Memorial (UH)	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	10	10	10	0	0	0	-	0	17	4,140	
AREA TOTAL				10	10	10	0	0	0	-	0	17	4,140	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

2. FISCAL YEAR

Montana

636L

3. AREA

R-20, Big Horn County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING			NONCONFORM. FEDERAL			NONCONFORM. STATE			INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL						ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES
				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19										
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.																							
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																								
Big Horn County Mem.	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	X				X							X			X	1,033					
AREA TOTAL				1				1							1			1	1,033					

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	79.2	99.0	109,316	1,380	374	478		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	5.92 $\frac{1}{1}$	6.5 $\frac{1}{1}$	107,832	18,215	324	370		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-6, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY INTERMEDIATE

This service area consists of Yellowstone County, which ranks highest in population of all the counties in the State. This area, in general, is mountainous and otherwise has rolling terrain. It has good transportation facilities by highways, air and railroad. The area has diversified industries including agriculture, livestock raising and marketing, meat packing, sugar refining, oil refining, trucking and some manufacturing. Billings is the trade and medical center for South-Central Montana and Northern Wyoming. It is also the location of Eastern Montana College and Rocky Mountain College.

The area is served by two general hospitals at Billings, both programmed for modernization.

Since there is an excess of long-term care beds in this area, no additional beds are programmed in this category.

The Montana Center for Handicapped Children, is housed in improvised quarters in the basement of a building on the campus of Eastern Montana College. The building is classified as non-conforming. It is not provided with an elevator, other than a stair conveyor, which makes access exceedingly difficult for the handicapped. Accordingly, this facility is being replaced.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana							
I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate		79,200		99,000		5,920		6,500		5. FISCAL YEAR 1969							
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET			
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS								
							A-B-C	D									
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	2	393	290	0	-	103	478	85	290				
TOTAL		2	2	0	2	393	290	0	-	103	478	85	290	22	26	0	
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>																	
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>																	
Billings Laurel	Yellowstone Yellowstone	5 1	5 1	0 0	0 0	392 29	0 29	0 0	- -	392 0	370	0 0	0				
TOTAL		6	6	0	0	421	29	0	-	392	370	0	0	100	100	51	
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>																	
Billings	Yellowstone	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	-	8	8 1/2	0	0				
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	8	0	0	-	8	8 1/2	0	0	100	100		
1/ Refer to 1966-1967 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction & Addendum dated March 14, 1968.																	
(Continued)																	

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:			4. STATE												
I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana		5 FISCAL YEAR 1969												
		79,000	99,000	5,920	6,500															
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED	% NEED MET				TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA			
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		MODERNIZED		TOTAL			CONFORM- ING	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION		
		8	9	10	11	12	EXISTING	NONCONFORMING		13	14								15	16
	6	7																		
<u>REHABILITATION</u>																				
<u>FACILITIES</u>																				
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	2															
TOTAL		2	2	0	2												0	0		
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR</u>																				
<u>TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																				
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	0															
TOTAL		2	2	0	0												100	100		

2/ Fourteen (14) beds available but not utilized for Rehabilitation.

IDENTIFICATION			NUMBER OF BEDS EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)				
						A	B	C	D					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
GENERAL HOSPITALS														
Billings Deaconess St. Vincent's	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	194	199	0	115	0	0	-	84	8,398	52,920	
	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	202	194	0	175	0	0	-	19	8,882	56,396	
AREA TOTAL				396	393	0	290	0	0	-	103	17,280	109,316	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES (UH)														
St. John's Luth. Hm. Glendeen Home (NH) Yellowstone Co. H.H.(NH) Valley Nurs. Hm. (NH) New Western Manor (NH) Laurel Nurs. Hm.(NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	44	44	0	0	0	0	-	44	139	13,942	
	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop. Co.	30	30	0	0	0	0	-	30	10	6,482	
	Yellowstone	Billings	Co.	60	60	0	0	0	0	-	60	70	20,687	
	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop.	100	100	0	0	0	0	-	100	140	19,760	
	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop.	158	158	0	0	0	0	-	158	225	37,323	
	Yellowstone	Laurel	Prop.	29	29	29	0	0	0	0	-	0	20	9,638
AREA TOTAL				421	421	29	0	0	0	-	392	604	107,832	
(Continued)														

(Continued)

3. AREA
I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION		NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>													
Billings Deaconess	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	8	8	0	0	0	0	-	8	*	1,567
TOTAL				8	8	0	0	0	0	-	8		1,567
* Included in Hospital Admissions													

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR 1969

3. AREA

I-6, Yellowstone Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY.

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

-160-

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-21, Valley County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	21.8	17.2	17,699	812	33	58		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.47 $\frac{1}{-}$	1.5 $\frac{1}{-}$	(5,029)	14,278 $\frac{2}{-}$	59	75		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-21, VALLEY COUNTY

This service area consists of Valley County only. This is relatively flat country and has good transportation by highway, railroad and air. The major trade center is Glasgow. Industry is primarily agriculture, stock raising, and the generation of electric power from the Fort Peck Reservoir which is located near Glasgow. The U. S. Air Force Base at Glasgow, scheduled to close in 1968, has remained active at a reduced strength. A large part of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation is in this county.

This area is served by the Frances Mahon Deaconess Hospital at Glasgow. This facility is in need of modernization or replacement. A 30-bed addition to the hospital is currently under construction. The Air Force maintains a hospital at the Air Base, use of which is restricted to military personnel and their dependents.

The hospital operates a 12-bed long-term care unit, and 60 long-term care beds are under construction as the Valley View Nursing Home.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE										
		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
R-21, Valley County		21,800	17,200	1,470	1,500	1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				1969		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	
							A-B-C	D	FEDERAL STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Glasgow Glasgow (Replacem.)	Valley Valley	1	1	0	0	(56) 30 uc	(56) 0	0	-	0 30uc	58	28	0			
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	30	0	0	-	30	58	28	0	52	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Glasgow	Valley	2	2	0	0	72	0	0	-	72	75	3	0			
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	72	0	0	-	72	75	3	0	96	100	0
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Glasgow	Valley	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	
(Continued)																

-162-

PHS-708-7

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE										
		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
R-21, Valley County		21,800	17,200	1,470	1,500	1969										
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING		NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED		% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA				
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	
							A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	Valley	1	1	0	0											
Glasgow		1	1	0	0									100	100	
TOTAL		1	1	0	0											

3. AREA
R-21, Valley County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS									
						A	B	C	D						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Frances Mahon Deac.	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	52	(56)	0	(56)	0	0	-	0				
Frances Mahon Deac. (Replacement)	Valley	Glasgow	NPA		30 uc	0	0	0	0	-	30 uc	1,604	17,699		
AREA TOTAL				52	30	0	0	0	0	-	30	1,604	17,699		
LONG-TERM CARE															
NURSING HOMES															
(UH)															
Frances Mahon Nurs. Hm	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	12	12	0	0	0	0	-	12	29	5,029		
Valley View N.H. (NH)	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	--	60 uc	0	0	0	0	-	60 uc	---	1/		
AREA TOTAL				12	72	0	0	0	0	-	72	29	5,029		

1/ Part 1, Application for Project Construction, is approved February 9, 1968.
uc - Under Construction

1/ Part 1, Application for Project Construction, is approved February 9, 1968.
uc - Under Construction

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE	Montana	2. FISCAL YEAR	1969
3. AREA			
R-21, Valley County			
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY			
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967			

IDENTIFICATION					CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	UNIT OF HOSPITAL																
				CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	13	14	15	16	17	18							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
REHABILITATION #FACILITIES	No existing facility.																			
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT FACILITIES																				
Frances Mahon Deac.	Valley	Glagow	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,581						
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,581						

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-22, Daniels County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.8	3.2	3,445	907	8	20		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.43 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.45 $\frac{1}{2}$	(6,812)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	18	30		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-22, DANIELS COUNTY

This service area consists of Daniels County only, which has gently rolling terrain. It is served by good highways. The largest community is Scobey. The chief industries are agriculture and stock raising.

The area is served by the Daniels Memorial Hospital, a 20-bed facility which has a newly constructed 19-bed nursing home unit. Six hospital beds are in need of modernization.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE										
R-22, Daniels County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
		3,800	3,200	435	450	1969										
LOCATION		NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED					NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA		
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS							
							A-B-C	D								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	1	20	6	0	-	14	20	0	6			
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	20	6	0	-	14	20	0	6	70	70	
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	0	19	0	0	-	19	30	11	0			
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	19	0	0	-	19	30	11	0	63	100	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION					NONCONFORMING				STATISTICS		
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS	
						A	B	C	D					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>														
Daniels Memorial	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	20	20	0	6	0	0	-	14	407	3,445	
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	6	0	0	-	14	407	3,445	
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>														
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>														
Daniels Memorial N.H. (UH)	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	19	19	0	0	0	0	-	19	25	6,812	
AREA TOTAL				19	19	0	0	0	0	-	19	25	6,812	

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

3. AREA

R-22, Daniels County

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER (OUTPATIENT VISITS)
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	AGE	16	17	18	19
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>	No. existing facility.	Scobey	NPA	X				X			X		X					648
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>	Daniels Memorial	Daniels		1											1		1	648
AREA TOTAL																		

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR					
R-23, Sheridan County		Montana			1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS		6.6	5.7	9,802	1,485	23	39		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		0.80 $\frac{1}{1}$	0.81 $\frac{1}{1}$	---	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	32	45		
AREA NARRATIVE									

AREA R-23, SHERIDAN COUNTY

This service area consists of Sheridan County only, which has gently rolling terrain. The area is served by good highways. The chief industries are agriculture, stock raising, and oil production.

The area is served by the Sheridan Memorial Hospital at Plentywood. There is currently under construction a 27-bed nursing home addition to the hospital, along with modernization of the hospital. This unit opened on October 18, 1968. While the program indicates a need for an additional seven (7) hospital beds and eighteen (18) long-term care beds, it is not anticipated that these will be added in the immediate future.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

5,609

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	5	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	9	10	NONCONFORMING				CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
								BY FEDERAL STANDARDS								
								A	B	C	D					
		6	7	8				11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Sheridan Memorial		Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	32		32	0	0	0	0	-	32	1,034	9,802	
AREA TOTAL					32		32	0	0	0	0	-	32	1,034	9,802	
LONG-TERM CARE																
NURSING HOMES																
Sheridan Mem. N. H. (New Facility)		Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	27		27	0	0	0	0	-	27	--	---*	
AREA TOTAL					27		27	0	0	0	0	-	27	--	---	

* Opened October 14, 1968.

* Opened October 14, 1968.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR										
R-23, Sheridan County		Montana		1969										
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967												
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS	
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY		MULTIPLE DISABILITIES
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<u>REHABILITATION</u> <u>FACILITIES</u>														
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR</u> <u>TREATMENT CENTERS</u>														
Sheridan Memorial	Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	X				X			X		X	247
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	247

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		Montana			3. FISCAL YEAR		
R-24, Roosevelt County							1969		
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GENERAL HOSPITALS	11.7	12.8	18,793	1,606	56	80			
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.2 $\frac{1}{4}$	29,779	27,072	89	109			

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-24, ROOSEVELT COUNTY

This service area consists of Roosevelt County only, which also includes the greater part of the Fort-Peck Indian Reservation. This area is generally rolling country and is served by good highways and railroad. The larger communities are Wolf Point, Poplar, and Culbertson. Industry in the area includes agriculture, livestock raising and oil production.

There are three hospitals in the area with the Roosevelt Memorial Hospital at Culbertson in need of modernization. Due to the high occupancy of the nursing home unit at the Poplar Community Hospital, an additional 30 nursing home beds are programmed at Poplar. The three hospitals serve the Indian and non-Indian bed needs of the area.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE							
		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana							
R-24, Roosevelt County		11,700		12,800		1,100		1,200		1969							
										3. FISCAL YEAR							
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MEY		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION		
							FEDERAL STANDARDS	STATE STANDARDS	D								
6		7															
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Culbertson		1	1	0	1	23	0	-	0	0	11	0	11				
Wolf Point		1	1	0	0	47	0	-	47	0	47	0	0				
Poplar		1	1	0	0	22	0	-	22	0	22	0	0				
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	92	23	0	-	69	80	0	11	86	86		11
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
Wolf Point		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	-	39	59	20	0				
Poplar		1	1	0	0	20	0	0	-	20	50	30	0				
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	59	0	0	-	59	109	50	0	54	100		0
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																	
Culbertson		1	1	0	1												
Wolf Point		1	1	0	0												
Poplar		1	1	0	0												
TOTAL		3	3	0	1									67	67		

-175-

PHS-708-7

3. AREA

R-24, Roosevelt County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
						A	B	C	D						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Roosevelt Memorial	Roosevelt	Calibertson	NPA	22	23	0	23	0	0	-	0	302	1,769		
Trinity Hospital	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	49	47	0	0	0	0	-	47	1,641	10,703		
Poplar Community	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	22	22	0	0	0	0	-	22	932	6,321		
AREA TOTAL				93	92	0	23	0	0	-	69	2,875	18,793		
LONG-TERM CARE															
NURSING HOMES															
Faith Lugheran Home(NH)	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	14	22,063*		
Community Hosp. N.H(UH)	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	20	20	0	0	0	0	-	20	22	7,716		
AREA TOTAL				59	59	0	0	0	0	-	59	36	29,779		

* Includes PCH

* Includes PCH

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR														
Montana		1969														
3. AREA		4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY														
R-24, Roosevelt County		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1969														
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED						NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM FEDERAL	NONCONFORM STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITY			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>	No existing facility.															
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>																
Trinity Hospital	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	X				X			X		X	498		
Poplar Community	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,573		
Roosevelt Memorial	Roosevelt	Culbertson	NPA		X			X			X		X	210		
AREA TOTAL				2	1			3			3		3	3,281		

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-25, Garfield County		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	2.0	1.7	3,202	1,601	7	19		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.22 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.23 $\frac{1}{2}$		14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	9	20		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-25, GARFIELD COUNTY

This service area consists of Garfield County, which is generally rolling country. It is served by highway only, there being no railroad in the county, and there is no public transportation. Industry is limited chiefly to agriculture and livestock raising.

The area is served by the Garfield County Hospital at Jordan which is programmed for modernization. There are no long-term care beds in the area at present. Accordingly, 20 beds are programmed, preferably as a nursing home addition to the hospital.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE											
R-25, Garfield County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana											
		2,000	1,700	222	230	1969											
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NON-CONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION		
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS								
							A-B-C	D									
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Jordan	Garfield	1	1	0	1	20	20	0	-	0	19	0	19				
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	20	20	0	-	0	19	0	19	0	0	0	1
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
Jordan	Garfield	0	1	1	0						20	20	0				
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						20	20	0	0	0	0	0
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																	
Jordan	Garfield	1	1	0	1											0	
TOTAL		1	1	0	1										0	0	

-179-

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING									CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS					BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)						
						A	B	C	D								
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																	
Garfield County	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	21	20	0	20	0	0	-	0	226	3,202				
AREA TOTAL						0	20	0	0	-	0	226	3,202				
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																	
		No existing facility.															

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR																			
Montana		1969																			
3. AREA		4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY																			
R-25, Garfield County		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967																			
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CLASSIFICATION (Check)										UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
	NAME OF COUNTY				CONFORMING	NONCONFORM FEDERAL	NONCONFORM STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19							
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.																				
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																					
Garfield Co. Hospital	Garfield	Jordan	NPA		X			X			X								X		229
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1								1		229

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-26, Richland County		Montana		1969				
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	10.6	10.0	15,599	1,472	40	60		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.12 $\frac{1}{1}$	1.15 $\frac{1}{1}$	10,942	9,770	31	44		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-26, RICHLAND COUNTY

This service area consists of Richland County only, which is a plains area with rolling terrain. It is served by good highway, railroad and air. Chief industries include agriculture, livestock and sugar refining.

The area is served by the Community Memorial Hospital at Sidney which is currently being modernized. While five (5) long-term care beds are programmed at the Richland Homes at Sidney, it is not anticipated that these will be constructed in the immediate future.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:			4. STATE													
R-26, Richland County		CURRENT	PROJECTED		CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana														
		10,600	10,000		1,120	1,150	1969														
LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES					NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED					% NEED MET				
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING					CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA			
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS												
							A-B-C	D													
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
GENERAL HOSPITALS																					
Sidney	Richland	(Replacement)				(54)	(54)	0	-	0*											
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0	54 uc	0	0	-	54uc	60	6	0								
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	54	0	0	-	54	60	6	0	90	100						
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																					
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	-	39	44	5	0								
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	-	39	44	5	0	88	100	0					
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																					
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0																
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100						
*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.																					

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION							STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Community Memorial Community Memorial (Replacement)	Richland	Sidney	NPA	54	(54)	0	(54)	0	0	-	0		
	Richland	Sidney	NPA	54	54 uc	0	0	0	0	-	54 uc	2,778	15,599
AREA TOTAL				54	54	0	0	0	0	-	54	2,778	15,599
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES													
Richland Home, Inc. (NH)	Richland	Sidney	NPA	39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	10	10,942
	AREA TOTAL			39	39	0	0	0	0	-	39	10	10,942

*Part 1, Application for Project Construction, approved.

-184-

*Part 1, Application for Project Construction, approved.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR											
R-26, Richland County		Montana		1969											
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967													
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITY			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES															
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS															
Community Memorial	Richland	Sidney	NPA	X				X			X			1,378	
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,378	

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-27, Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	17.6	19.1	14,734	837	44	65		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.44 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.54 $\frac{1}{2}$	(10,196)	14,278 $\frac{2}{3}$	60	77		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-27, DAWSON-McCONE-WIBAUX COUNTIES

This service area is comprised of Dawson, McCone and Wibaux Counties. This is a plains area with good highways, railroad and air service. The larger communities are Glendive, Circle and Wibaux. The industries in the area are agriculture, livestock raising, and oil production.

The area is served by the Glendive Community Hospital at Glendive and the McCone County Hospital at Circle. Construction is currently underway on a new 46-bed hospital to replace the existing Glendive Community Hospital. No facilities are programmed for the community of Wibaux since it is only eight miles to the hospital at Beach, North Dakota, which accepts Montana patients and provides adequate services.

The area has no conforming beds in the long-term care category. Since the General Nursing Home at Glendive cannot be modernized, a new facility is being considered.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE															
R-27, Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana															
		17,600		19,100		1,444		1,540		1969															
										5 FISCAL YEAR															
LOCATION																									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED						NEED MET					
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		TOTAL EXISTING		NONCONFORMING		CONFORM- ING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22									
6	7																								
GENERAL HOSPITALS																									
Glendive Circle	Dawson McCone	1 1	1 1	0 0	0 1	46 23	0 10	0 7	- -	46 6	42 23	0 0													
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	69	10	7	-	52	65	0													
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																									
Glendive	Dawson	2	2	0	2	37	37	0	-	0	77	40													
TOTAL		2	2	0	2	37	37	0	-	0	77	40													
MENTAL FACILITIES																									
Glendive	Dawson	0	1	1	0																				
TOTAL		0	1	1	0																				
(Continued)																									

-187-

pt'S-708-7

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE											
R-27, Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana											
		17,600	19,100	1,444	1,540	1969											
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA	
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION		
							A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS	Dawson McCone	1	1	0	0												
		1	1	0	1												
	TOTAL	2	2	0	1										50	50	

3. AREA

R-27, Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Co's

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)			
						A	B	C	D				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>													
Glendive Community Glendive Community (Replacement) McCone Co. Hospital	Dawson	Glendive	NPA	43	(43)	0	(43)	0	0	-	0	1,659	10,473
	Dawson McCone	Glendive Circle	NPA NPA	-- 20	46 uc 23	0 0	0 10	0 0	0 7	- -	46 uc 6	--- 735	--- 4,261
	AREA TOTAL												
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>													
Glendive Comm. (UH) General Nurs. Hm. (NH)	Dawson Dawson	Glendive Glendive	NPA Co.	10 27	10 27	0 27	10 0	0 0	0 0	- -	0 0	1 17	730 9,466
	AREA TOTAL												

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
R-28, Rosebud, Treasure Counties		Montana			1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.5	6.8	4,804	641	12	25		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$	0.79 $\frac{1}{4}$	(9,125)	14,278 $\frac{2}{1}$	31	44		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-28, ROSEBUD-TREASURE COUNTIES

This service area comprised of Rosebud and Treasure Counties is a plains area, with rolling terrain, This area is served by good highways and railroad. A portion of the Tongue River Indian Reservation is located in Rosebud County. Industry in the area includes agriculture, livestock raising, coal mining and some lumber production.

The two counties are considering a joint bond issue to obtain funds to construct a new hospital at Forsyth to replace the existing facility.

The area is served by the Rosebud Community Hospital at Forsyth. This is a 20-bed hospital with a 25-bed nursing home unit. The hospital is in need of replacement of the existing 20 beds with 5 beds to be added. The nursing home unit is in need of modernization, and an additional 19 beds.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE									
R-28, Rosebud, Treasure Counties		CURRENT	PROJECTED			CURRENT	PROJECTED			Montana									
		7,500	6,800			756	790			1969									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET					
		TOTAL		MODERNIZED		NONCONFORMING		CONFORMING		TOTAL		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		CONSTRUCTION		MODERNIZATION	
		EXISTING	NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS		TOTAL		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		CONSTRUCTION		MODERNIZATION	
		A-B-C	D																
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																			
Forsyth	Rosebud	1	1	0	1	20	20	0	-	0	25	5	20						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	20	20	0	-	0	25	5	20					0	
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																			
Forsyth	Rosebud	1	1	0	1	25	25	0	-	0	44	19	25						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	25	25	0	-	0	44	19	25					0	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																			
Forsyth	Rosebud	1	1	0	1														
TOTAL		1	1	0	1													0	

-192-

IDENTIFICATION					NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS		
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS				
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS											
						A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
GENERAL HOSPITALS																	
Rosebud Community	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	20	20	0	20	0	0	-	0	725	4,804				
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	20	0	0	-	0	725	4,804				
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																	
Rosebud Co. N.H. (UH)	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	25	25	0	25	0	0	-	0	16	9,125				
AREA TOTAL				25	25	0	25	0	0	-	0	16	9,125				

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

6969IDENTIFICATION

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

No existing facility.

DIAGNOSTIC OR
TREATMENT CENTERS

Rosebud Community

Rosebud

Forsyth

TIP

AREA TOTAL

X

X

Plants

Figure 1

X

×

1.528

17,528

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		Montana			3. FISCAL YEAR		1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED		
	CURRENT	PROJECTED								
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
GENERAL HOSPITALS	2.5	2.2	(2,250)	900 $\frac{1}{5}$	5	17				
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.24 $\frac{2}{1}$	0.25 $\frac{2}{1}$		14,278 $\frac{3}{1}$	10	21				

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-29, POWDER RIVER COUNTY

This service area consists of Powder River County, which is plains area with rolling terrain. The industry is agriculture and livestock. This is rural area having a population density of 0.8 persons per square mile. It is served by highway only with transportation by private car. The nearest hospital to Broadus, the County Seat, is Miles City which is 80 miles north; to the east is Belle Fourche, South Dakota, 95 miles away and to the south at Gillette, Wyoming, 90 miles, and Hardin to the west, 125 miles. There is no communication with Ekalaka, the county seat of Carter County, which is 110 miles by road from Broadus. Part of the road, 80 miles, is dirt and gravel which is passable only under good weather conditions.

Programmed for construction at Broadus is a small 9 to 16-bed hospital with a 20 or 21-bed nursing home unit.

- 1/ Based on utilization of a 19-bed hospital at Chester which serves a population of 2,500.
- 2/ Population aged 65 and over.
- 3/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION			3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:			4. STATE												
R-29, Powder River County		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	5 FISCAL YEAR		Montana												
		2,500	2,200	242	250	1969														
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA		
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		NONCONFORMING		CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION	MODERN- IZATION			
		8	9	10	11	12	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	13	14								15	16
6	7																			
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																				
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	17	17	0						
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	17	17	0				0	0	0
<u>LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES</u>																				
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	21	21	0						
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	21	21	0				0	0	0
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT</u>																				
		0	1	1	0													0	0	
TOTAL		0	1	1	0													0	0	

-196-

3. AREA **R-29, Powder River County**
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY **January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967**

IDENTIFICATION		NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS	A	B	C	D			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>													
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>													
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>													

No existing facility.

No existing facility.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE Montana		2. FISCAL YEAR 1969	
3. AREA R-29, Powder River County		4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967	

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	AGE					MULTIPLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
									ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>	No existing	facility.																
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>	No existing	facility.																

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		Montana				3. FISCAL YEAR			
R-30, Fallon, Carter Counties								1969			
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED		ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED		
	CURRENT	PROJECTED				GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$	LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$				
4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
GENERAL HOSPITALS	6.4	6.3	8,360	1,306	23		38				
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.60 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	(8,129)	14,278 $\frac{2}{2}$	24		37				

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA R-30, FALLON-CARTER COUNTIES

This service area is comprised of Carter and Fallon Counties and is relatively plains country with a rolling terrain. Fallon County is served by good highways and has bus service, while Carter County is served by a north-south highway from Baker to Ekalaka which terminates at Ekalaka, and has no public transportation. Industry in the area is agriculture, livestock raising and oil production.

The area is served by the Fallon County Memorial Hospital at Baker which has 19 beds, recently modernized, along with the construction of a 24-bed nursing home addition. A 16-bed hospital at Ekalaka serves Carter County. This facility is currently being modernized in conjunction with a 21-bed nursing home addition which replaces 12 non-conforming beds and adds 9 beds.

No additional construction or modernization is programmed for this area.

- 1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 14,278 is average of eighteen (18) service areas having reasonable experience.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER				4. STATE						
R-30, Fallon-Carter Counties		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
		6,400	6,300	600	620	1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING				NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING			CONFORMING STATE STANDARDS	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
							A-B-C	D								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0	19	0	0	-	19	22	3	0			
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0	16	0	0	-	16	16	0	0			
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	35	0	0	-	35	38	3	0	92	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE																
NURSING HOMES																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0	24	0	0	-	24						
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0	21	0	0	-	21						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	45	0	0	-	45	37	0	0	121	121	8
DIAGNOSTIC OR																
TREATMENT CENTERS																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0											
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	0									100	100	

3. AREA
R-30, Fallon, Carter Counties
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION										STATISTICS	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING					CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS		
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)					
						A	B	C	D						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Dahl Memorial Fallon County Mem.	Carter Fallon	Fkalaka Baker	NPA NPA	16	16	0	0	0	0	-	16	348	2,971		
				25	19	0	0	0	0	-	19	736	5,389		
AREA TOTAL				41	35	0	0	0	0	-	35	1,084	8,360		
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES															
Dahl Mem. Nurs. Hm (UH) Fallon Mem. Nurs.H.(UH)	Carter Fallon	Ekalaka Baker	NPA NPA	21	21	0	0	0	0	-	21	11	4,959		
				18	24	0	0	0	0	-	24	47	3,170		
AREA TOTAL				39	45	0	0	0	0	-	45	58	8,129		

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE **Montana** 2. FISCAL YEAR **1969**

3. AREA **R-30, Fallon, Carter Counties** 4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY **January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967**

IDENTIFICATION					CLASSIFICATION (Check)										GROUPS SERVED					NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	AGE					ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES			
									12	11	10	9	8					7	6	
<u>REHABILITATION FACILITIES</u>	No existing facility.																		19	
<u>DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS</u>	Fallon Carter	Baker Ekalaka	NPA NPA	X X															2,022 743	
AREA TOTAL				2														2	2,765	

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA		2. STATE		3. FISCAL YEAR				
I-7, Custer-Prairie Co. Intermediate		Montana					1969	
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED $\text{GEN. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.80} + 10$ $\text{LTC. } \frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90} + 10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	15.9	15.0	29,709	1,869	77	106		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	1.86 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.0 $\frac{1}{2}$	42,018	22,590	124	148		

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA I-7, CUSTER-PRAIRIE COUNTIES INTERMEDIATE

This service area is comprised of Custer and Prairie Counties. This is for the greater part, plains area with rolling country and has relatively good transportation by highway, railroad, and air. Industry is largely agriculture, livestock raising and marketing, oil production and trucking.

The area is served by a 135-bed hospital at Miles City which is programmed for modernization and a 12-bed hospital at Terry which is programmed for replacement by a 10-bed hospital and a 10-bed nursing home now under construction. A Veteran's Administration Hospital is located at Miles City.

In the long-term care category, 61 beds in the Holy Rosary Nursing Home at Miles City are programmed for modernization and 10 beds are being provided at Terry.

This area is in need of rehabilitation services, which may be included to a limited degree in the planning of a nursing home addition to the Custer County Rest Home at Miles City. This service area has the highest use rate of all service areas in the State in the long-term care category.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION				3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:				4. STATE													
I-7, Custer-Prairie Counties Intermediate		CURRENT		PROJECTED		CURRENT		PROJECTED		Montana													
		15,900		15,000		1,858		2,000		1969													
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION	NO. OF FACILITIES						NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED					% NEED MET			TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA		
		TOTAL EXISTING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED		TO BE MODERNIZED		TOTAL EXISTING		NONCONFORMING			CONFORM- ING		TOTAL NEEDED		TO BE ADDED			TO BE MODERNIZED	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	FEDERAL STANDARDS		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
								A-B-C	D														
6	7																						
<u>GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>																							
Miles City Terry Terry (Replacmt)	Custer Prairie Prairie	1 1	1 1	0 0	1 0	135 (12) 10uc	135 (12) 0	0 0 0	- - -	0 - 10uc*													
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	145	135	0	-	10	106	0	96	.09	.09							39	
<u>LONG-TERM CARE</u>																							
<u>NURSING HOMES</u>																							
Miles City Terry (New Fac.)	Custer Prairie	2 1	2 1	0 0	1 0	137 10uc	61 0	0 0	- -	76 10uc*													
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	147	61	0	-	86	148	1	61	58	58							0	
<u>MENTAL FACILITIES</u>																							
Miles City	Custer	0	1	1	0																		
TOTAL		0	1	1	0																	0	
(Continued)	* Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.																						

1. AREA		2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE										
I-7, Custer-Prairie Counties Intermediate		CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana										
LOCATION		15,900		15,000		1,858 2,000										
						5. FISCAL YEAR 1969										
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING						NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED				% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA		
		NO. OF FACILITIES		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	NONCONFORMING	CONFORM- ING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUC- TION		MODERN- IZATION	
		TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED													A-B-C
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Miles City	Custer	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																
Miles City Terry	Custer Prairie	1 1	1 1	0 0	1 0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50	

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. AREA

I-7, Custer-Prairie Co. Intermediate

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION

STATISTICS

CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	NONCONFORMING								CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New - Born)	PATIENT DAYS
						BY FEDERAL STANDARDS				BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)						
						A	B	C	D							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Holy Rosary Hospital	Custer	Miles City	NPA	128	135	0	135	0	0	-	0	3,692	26,539			
Prairie Community	Prairie	Terry	NPA	12	(12)	(12)	0	0	0	-	0	472	3,170			
Prairie Community (Replacement)	Prairie	Terry	NPA		10 uc	0	0	0	0	-	10 uc*					
AREA TOTAL				140	145	0	135	0	0	-	10	4,164	29,709			
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES																
Custer Co. Rest Home (NH)	Custer	Miles City	Co.	76	76	0	0	0	0	-	76	41	28,878			
Holy Rosary Nurs. Hm. (UH)	Custer	Miles City	NPA	50	61	61	0	0	0	-	0	32	13,140			
Prairie Comm. N.H. (UH)	Prairie	Terry	NPA		10 uc	0	0	0	0	-	10 uc*	--	---			
AREA TOTAL				126	147	61	0	0	0	-	86	73	42,018			
* Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.																

* Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

3. AREA		1. STATE		2. FISCAL YEAR															
I-7, Custer-Prairie Counties Intermediate		Montana		1969															
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY		January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967																	
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CLASSIFICATION (Check)								UNIT OF HOSPITAL	GROUPS SERVED				NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS		
				CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	ADULTS ONLY		CHILDREN ONLY	SINGLE DISABILITY
REHABILITATION' FACILITIES																			
	No existing facility.																		
DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS																			
Prairie Community Holy Rosary Hospital	Prairie Custer	Terry Miles City	NPA NPA	X															
AREA TOTAL				1	1														

CHAPTER V

INVENTORY AND PROGRAM PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS PHS - 708 - 5

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. Page

1

of

Page

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION WHICH EXISTING OR PROPOSED FACILITY WILL SERVE	CIVILIAN POPULATION OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION	NAME OF LOCAL HEALTH UNIT SERVING POLITICAL SUBDIVISION (Shown in Col. 5)	EXISTING FACILITIES						PROGRAMMED FACILITIES		
			CONFORMING		NONCONFORMING FEDERAL		NONCONFORMING STATE		P.H.C.	AUXIL.	AUXIL.
			P.H.C.	AUXIL.	P.H.C.	AUXIL.	P.H.C.	AUXIL.			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Missoula Missoula County	45,800	Missoula City-County Health Department	X								
Flathead County	34,200	Flathead County Health Dept.							A		
Great Falls Cascade County	78,000	Great Falls City-County Health Department	X								
Helena Lewis & Clark County	28,700	City-County Health Department			X				M		
Butte Silver Bow County	46,600	Silver Bow County Health Department			X				M		
Bozeman Gallatin County	26,800	City-County Health Department	X								
Billings Yellowstone County	79,200	Yellowstone County Health Department							A		
Hardin Big Horn County	10,000	Big Horn County Health Department			X				M		
NOTE: Other facilities are not programmed at this time pending further study.											
A = New Construction											
M = Modernization											

CHAPTER VI

STATE SUMMARY AND AREA PRIORITY LISTS

STATE SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

1. STATE

Montana

1969

2. FISCAL YEAR

3. CIVILIAN POPULATION

A TOTAL: CURRENT 691,000

PROJECTED 738,000

B 55 AND OLDER: CURRENT 67,000

PROJECTED 70,000

CATEGORY	NUMBER OF FACILITIES								NUMBER OF BEDS										STATISTICS	
	EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERN OR REPLACED	TOTAL EXISTING	BY FEDERAL STANDARDS								EXISTING CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERN OR REPLACED	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES	PATIENT DAYS	
						BY STATE STANDARDS														
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H							
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
GENERAL HOSPITALS	64	65	1	39	3,444	320	1,143	122	34	--	1,825	3,557	280	1,452	131,153	863,937				
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (TOTAL)	74	77	6	18	3,048	420	75	13	0	--	2,540	3,809	885	447	3,283	793,960				
HOSPITALS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
LONG-TERM UNITS OF HOSPITALS	30	30	0	12	847	270	57	0	0	--	520	1,228	398	327	808	200,117				
NURSING HOMES	44	47	6	6	2,201	150	18	13	0	--	2,020	2,581	487	120	2,475	593,843				
MENTAL FACILITIES (TOTAL)	5	9	4	1	1,679	225	712	406	0	--	336	1,809	330	1,343	2,876	584,453				
HOSPITALS	1	1	0	1	1,479	225	712	406	0	--	136	1,809	330	1,343	2,140	521,137				
PSYCHIATRIC UNITS OF HOSPITALS	4	8	4	0	200	0	0	0	0	--	200	0	0	0	736	63,316				
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS	1	1	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	--	170	170	0	0	392	50,208				
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	6	10	4	2	14*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,240	--	--			

* Available but not utilized.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR 1969
3. Page 1 of 2 pages

GENERAL HOSPITALS

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1, Lincoln County	0	A	3	0
R-3, Sanders County	0	A	13	0
R-5, Mineral County	0	A	6	0
R-6, Ravalli County	0	A	19	0
R-7, Glacier County	0	A	3	0
R-8, Toole County	0	A	0	0
R-11, Teton County	0	A	0	0
R-13, Gallatin County	0	A	14	0
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin	0	A	0	0
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass Counties	0	A	0	0
R-25, Garfield County	0	A	0	0
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A	5	0
R-29, Powder River County	0	A	17	1
I-7, Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	9	A	0	0
I-6, Yellowstone County Intermediate	22	A	85	0
R-4, Lake County	26	B	0	0
I-3, Havre Intermediate	28	B	0	0
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	34	B	5	0
R-2, Flathead County	41	B	0	0
I-4, Helena Intermediate	44	B	0	0
R-21, Valley County	52	C	28	0
R-28, Stillwater County	58	C	12	0
R-15, Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	70	C	8	0
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	76	D	36	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE
Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR
1969

3. CATEGORY

GENERAL HOSPITALS

4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
I-1, Missoula Intermediate	77	D	0	0
R-16, Musselshell County	80	D	4	0
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	80	D	0	0
R-23, Sheridan County	82	D	7	0
R-20, Big Horn County	85	D	3	0
R-24, Roosevelt County	86	D	0	0
R-26, Richland County	90	D	6	0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	92	D	3	0
R-19, Carbon County	93	D	2	0
R-9, Phillips County	96	D	1	0
I-5, Butte Intermediate	96	D	0	0
R-10, Pondera County	102	E	0	0
R-22, Daniels County	100	E	0	0

AREA PRIORITY LIST - MODERNIZATION
GENERAL HOSPITALS
PRIORITY MODIFICATION - GROUP A PRIORITY

	Population Density	Rank 1/ Nonconform- ing Beds	Rank 2/ Per Capita Income*	Rank 3/ Sum of Ranks	Priority Rank 4/	
R-13, Gallatin Co.	10.6	1	2,287	10	12	1.5
R-7, Glacier Co.	4.2	3	1,905	4	12	1.5
R-6, Ravalli Co.	5.2	2	1,846	3	13	3
R-1, Lincoln Co.	3.6	5.5	2,108	5	17.5	4
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass	3.6	5.5	2,267	9	18.5	5
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum, & Judith Basin Co.	2.3	11	2,204	6	20	6
I-7, Custer & Prairie Co.	2.9	8	2,318	11	21	7
R-8, Toole Co.	4.0	4	2,463	13	23	8
R-11, Teton Co.	3.1	7	2,257	8	24	9
R-25, Garfield Co.	0.4	13	1,620	1	24.5	10.5
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure	1.2	12	1,322	2	24.5	10.5
R-3, Sanders County	2.4	10	2,243	7	29	12
R-5, Mineral County	2.6	9	2,328	12	34	13

FOOTNOTES

AREA PRIORITY LIST - MODERNIZATION

1/ High = Rank No. 1

2/ High = Rank No. 1

3/ Low = Rank No. 1

4/ Low = Rank No. 1 (Greatest Need)

* Sales Management - Survey of Buying Power, June 10, 1967.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE	Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR	1969
4.	Page 1 of 2 pages

3. CATEGORY

GENERAL HOSPITALS

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1, Lincoln County	0	A	34	1
R-3, Sanders County	0	A	18	1
R-5, Mineral County	0	A	9	1
R-6, Ravalli County	0	A	32	1
R-7, Glacier County	0	A	44	1
R-8, Toole County	0	A	32	1
R-11, Teton County	0	A	25	1
R-13, Gallatin County	0	A	102	1
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin	0	A	76	1
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass Counties	0	A	60	2
R-25, Garfield County	0	A	19	1
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A	20	1
I-7, Custer & Prairie Counties	9	A	96	1
R-4, Lake County	26	B	56	2
I-6, Yellowstone County	26	B	290	2
I-3, Havre Intermediate	28	B	124	3
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	38	B	26	2
R-2, Flathead County	41	B	68	3
I-4, Helena Intermediate	44	B	115	4
R-22, Daniels County	70	C	6	1
I-1, Missoula Intermediate	77	D	72	2
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	80	D	13	1
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	81	D	90	1
R-24, Roosevelt County	86	D	11	1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1960

3. CATEGORY

GENERAL HOSPITALS

4.

Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
I-5, Butte Intermediate	96	D	15	3
R-9, Phillips County	100	F	0	0
R-15, Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	100	E	0	0
R-10, Pondera County	100	E	0	0
R-16, Musselshell County	100	E	0	0
R-18, Stillwater County	100	E	0	0
R-19, Carbon County	100	E	0	0
R-20, Big Horn County	100	E	0	0
R-21, Valley County	100	E	0	0
R-23, Sheridan County	100	E	0	0
R-26, Richland County	100	F	0	0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	100	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE
Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR
1969

3. CATEGORY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1, Lincoln County	0	A	55	0
R-5, Mineral County	0	A	9	0
R-9, Phillips County	0	A	45	1
R-20, Big Horn County	0	A	33	0
R-25, Garfield County	0	A	20	1
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	0	A	40	0
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A	19	0
R-29, Powder River County	0	A	21	1
R-4, Lake County	11	A	64	0
I-5, Butte Intermediate	31	B	137	1
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass Counties	31	B	54	0
R-19, Carbon County	38	B	38	0
R-16, Musselshell County	39	B	25	0
I-4, Helena Intermediate	43	B	146	2
R-7, Glacier County	52	C	8	0
R-24, Roosevelt County	54	C	50	0
I-7, Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	58	C	1	0
R-23, Sheridan County	60	C	18	0
R-22, Daniels County	63	C	11	0
R-2, Flathead County	68	C	10	0
R-11, Teton County	70	C	12	0
I-1, Missoula Intermediate	80	D	28	0
R-3, Sanders County	82	D	8	0
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin	82	D	4	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. CATEGORY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

4.

Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-6, Ravalli County	86	D	16	0
R-13, Gallatin County	87	D	0	0
R-26, Richland County	88	D	5	0
R-8, Toole County	91	D	3	0
R-21, Valley County	96	D	3	0
R-15, Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	97	D	1	0
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	98	D	1	0
R-10, Pondera County	100	E	0	0
R-18, Stillwater County	100	E	0	0
I-6, Yellowstone County Intermediate	102	E	0	0
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	104	E	0	0
I-3, Havre Intermediate	114	E	0	0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	121	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE
Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR
1969

3. CATEGORY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1, Lincoln County	0	A	10	1
R-5, Mineral County	0	A	12	1
R-9, Phillips County	0	A	0	0
P-18, Stillwater County	0	A	38	1
R-20, Big Horn County	0	A	10	1
R-25, Garfield County	0	A	0	0
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	0	A	37	2
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A	25	1
R-23, Powder River County	0	A	0	0
R-4, Lake County	35	B	19	1
I-5, Butte Intermediate	50	B	112	3
I-7, Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	50	C	61	1
R-7, Glacier County	65	C	12	1
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass Counties	69	C	15	1
R-2, Flathead County	72	C	54	1
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin	86	D	16	1
P-13, Gallatin County	88	D	14	1
I-4, Helena Intermediate	95	D	0	1
I-3, Havre Intermediate	100	E	0	0
I-6, Yellowstone County Intermediate	100	E	0	0
R-3, Sanders County	100	E	0	0
R-6, Ravalli County	100	F	0	0
I-1, Missoula Intermediate	100	E	0	0
R-8, Toole County	100	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. CATEGORY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

4.

Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
R-10, Pondera County	100	E	0	0
R-11, Teton County	100	E	0	0
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	100	E	0	0
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	100	E	0	0
R-15, Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	100	E	0	0
R-16, Musselshell County	100	E	0	0
R-19, Carbon County	100	E	0	0
R-21, Valley County	100	E	0	0
R-22, Daniels County	100	E	0	0
R-23, Sheridan County	100	E	0	0
R-24, Roosevelt County	100	E	0	0
R-26, Richland County	100	E	0	0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	100	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. CATEGORY

DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

4.

Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1. Lincoln County	0	A		0
R-2. Flathead County	0	A		0
R-3. Sanders County	0	A		0
R-5. Mineral County	0	A		0
R-6. Ravalli County	0	A		0
R-7. Glacier County	0	A		0
R-8. Toole County	0	A		0
R-10. Pondera County	0	A		0
R-11. Teton County	0	A		0
I-3. Havre Intermediate	0	A		0
R-13. Gallatin County	0	A		0
R-14. Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin	0	A		0
R-15. Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	0	A		0
R-17. Park & Sweet Grass Counties	0	A		0
P-18. Stillwater County	0	A		0
R-25. Garfield County	0	A		0
R-26. Richland County	0	A		0
R-28. Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A		0
R-29. Powder River County	0	A		1
I-7. Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	0	A		0
I-4. Helena Intermediate	20	A		0
I-5. Butte Intermediate	20	A		0
R-4. Lake County	33	B		0
I-1. Missoula Intermediate	33	B		0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE
Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR
1969

4. Page 2 of 2 pages

3. CATEGORY

DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	33	B		0
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	50	B		0
R-24, Roosevelt County	67	C		0
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	80	D		0
R-9, Phillips County	100	E		0
R-16, Musselshell County	100	E		0
R-19, Carbon County	100	E		0
R-20, Big Horn County	100	E		0
I-6, Yellowstone County Intermediate	100	E		0
R-21, Valley County	100	E		0
R-22, Daniels County	100	E		0
R-23, Sheridan County	100	E		0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	100	E		0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. CATEGORY

DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

4.

Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
R-1, Lincoln County	0	A		1
R-3, Sanders County	0	A		1
R-5, Mineral County	0	A		1
R-6, Ravalli County	0	A		1
R-7, Glacier County	0	A		1
R-8, Toole County	0	A		1
R-10, Pondera County	0	A		1
I-3, Havre Intermediate	0	A		3
R-13, Gallatin County	0	A		1
R-14, Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin	0	A		1
R-17, Park & Sweet Grass Counties	0	A		2
R-25, Garfield County	0	A		1
R-28, Rosebud & Treasure Counties	0	A		1
R-29, Powder River County	0	A		0
I-4, Helena Intermediate	20	A		4
I-5, Butte Intermediate	20	A		4
R-2, Flathead County	33	B		2
R-4, Lake County	33	B		2
I-1, Missoula Intermediate	33	B		2
R-12, Beaverhead & Madison Counties	33	B		2
R-27, Dawson, McCone & Wibaux Counties	50	B		1
I-7, Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	50	B		1
R-24, Roosevelt County	67	C		1
I-2, Great Falls Intermediate	80	D		1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE

Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR

1969

3. CATEGORY

DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

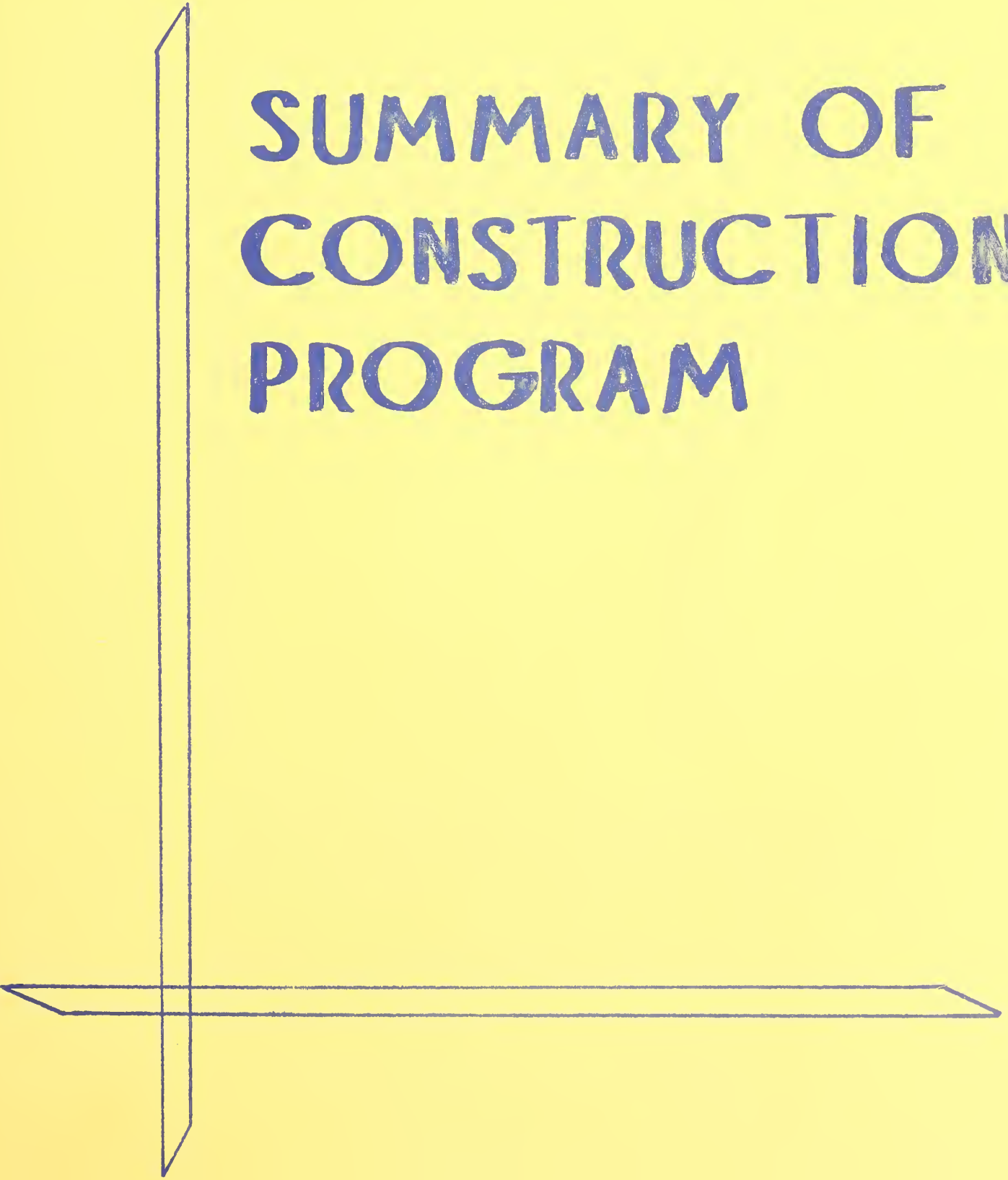
4.

Page _____ of _____ pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
R-9, Phillips County	100	E		0
R-11, Teton County	100	E		0
R-16, Musselshell County	100	E		0
R-15, Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	100	E		0
R-18, Stillwater County	100	E		0
R-19, Carbon County	100	E		0
R-20, Big Horn County	100	E		0
I-6, Yellowstone County Intermediate	100	E		0
R-21, Valley County	100	E		0
R-22, Daniels County	100	E		0
R-23, Sheridan County	100	E		0
R-26, Richland County	100	E		0
R-30, Fallon & Carter Counties	100	E		0

CHAPTER VII

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM



SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Under the provisions of Title VI of the Public Health Service Act enacted in 1946, Federal funds have been allocated annually to the States and made available to local public and nonprofit sponsors on a national basis for survey of existing hospitals and for construction of hospitals and public health centers. Part C of the Act pertained to the construction of hospitals and related facilities.

The law required that a single state agency be designated to administer the program and that a state advisory council be appointed.

Prior to receiving Federal funds for construction, each state must develop a State Plan for construction based on standards and definitions set forth in the Act and the Public Health Service Regulations, and on specific needs within the State as determined by surveys of existing facilities. It is required that this Plan be revised each year to reflect changing conditions, refinements in planning, and to include all new construction of hospital facilities. This part of the previous Plans under the original Act was referred to throughout the Plan as Part C.

Annual allotments of Federal funds to Montana for hospital construction under Part C have been as follows:

Fiscal Year 1948	\$231,530
Fiscal Year 1949	224,137
Fiscal Year 1950	345,499
Fiscal Year 1951	200,000
Fiscal Year 1952	207,113
Fiscal Year 1953	200,000
Fiscal Year 1954	200,000
Fiscal Year 1955	228,439
Fiscal Year 1956	296,113
Fiscal Year 1957	342,194
Fiscal Year 1958	353,850
Fiscal Year 1959	551,056
Fiscal Year 1960	598,392
Fiscal Year 1961	572,790
Fiscal Year 1962	593,365
Fiscal Year 1963	587,692
Fiscal Year 1964	639,078

Public Law 482 of the 83d Congress (July 12, 1954) amended Title VI of the Public Health Service Act by adding Part G for the construction of diagnostic or treatment centers, chronic disease hospitals, rehabilitation facilities and nursing homes. This part of the previous Plans was referred to throughout the Plan as "Part G."

Allotments for construction made available to Montana under Part G of the program for each of the 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961 fiscal year appropriations were as follows:

Diagnostic or Treatment Centers.	\$100,000
--	-----------

Facilities for Chronically Ill	\$100,000
Rehabilitation Facilities.	50,000
Nursing Homes.	50,000

Fiscal Years 1962, 1963, and 1964

Diagnostic or Treatment Centers.	\$100,000
Facilities for Chronically Ill	100,000
Rehabilitation Facilities.	50,000
Nursing Homes.	100,000

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1968, Public Law 90-574, extended the program through June 30, 1970 and in addition to new construction, provides for the modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities. The amended Act combines the categories of facilities for chronically ill and nursing homes under the term "facility for long-term care."

Allotments to Montana under the amended Act are:

	FISCAL YEAR				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Hospitals & Public Health Centers					
Construction	\$638,930	\$581,300	\$559,906	\$505,226	\$485,587
Modernization	--	200,000	200,000	273,556	302,396
Long-Term Care	200,000	288,294	287,915	269,731	269,726
Diagnostic or Treatment Centers	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Rehabilitation Facilities	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project No.	Facility	Location	Type	No. of Beds	Total Est. Cost	Est. Fed. Share	Status
M-1	Fallon County Hospital	Baker	General	19 New	\$301,600.00	\$117,730.41	Opened 6/24/53
M-2	Toole County Hospital	Shelby	General	20 New	335,066.46	111,688.82	" 4/20/51
M-3	McCone County Hospital	Circle	General	10 New	170,462.07	55,414.02	" 4/05/51
M-4	Teton Memorial Hospital	Choteau	General	25 New	208,492.36	67,202.34	" 6/28/51
M-5	Sweet Grass Community H.	Big Timber	General	10 New	162,851.07	54,283.69	" 9/20/50
M-6	Glacier Co. Mem. Hosp.	Cut Bank	General	36 New	307,173.47	101,404.72	" 5/21/49
M-7	Malta Hospital	Malta	General	30 New	263,407.08	111,710.94	" 12/10/51
M-8	Garfield County Hospital	Jordan	General	17 New	256,011.96	107,759.84	" 8/01/51
M-9	Carbon County Memorial H.	Red Lodge	General	26 New	324,544.39	106,648.13	" 5/09/51
M-10	Livingston Community H.	Livingston	General	52 New	692,213.26	276,216.54	" 2/28/55
M-11	Daniels Memorial Hosp.	Scobey	General	17 New	263,497.51	111,749.29	" 4/08/52
M-12	Granite County Hospital	Philipsburg	General	10 New	223,870.15	93,489.76	" 2/17/53
M-13	Wheatland Memorial H.	Harlowton	General	15 New	271,503.30	49,850.80	" 5/01/51
M-14	Sanders County Hospital	Hot Springs	General	19 New	255,138.42	60,000.00	" 4/14/52
M-15	Roosevelt Memorial H.	Culbertson	General	10 New	99,859.69	36,642.16	" 4/02/51
M-16	Sheridan Memorial Hosp.	Plentywood	General	21 New	252,793.09	50,000.00	" 2/27/53
M-17	St. John's Lutheran H.	Libby	General	26 New	313,693.66	39,326.26	" 7/01/52
M-18	Roundup Memorial Hosp.	Roundup	General	18 New	229,564.12	75,116.27	" 2/02/54
M-19	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls	General	Lab Alter	60,771.29	15,000.00	" 4/02/55

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE (Continued)

Project No.	Facility	Location	Type	No. of Beds	Total Est. Cost	Est. Fed. Share	Status
M-20	St. Ann's Hospital	Anaconda	General	37 Addn.	\$1,540,775.74	\$138,621.25	Opened 6/15/55
M-21	State Lab. Bldg.	Helena	Lab.	Serv New	1,239,558.26	148,382.00	" 8/01/58
M-22	St. John's Hospital	Helena	General	Serv Adn & Remodl	285,757.11	111,502.73	" 10/01/58
M-23	Teton Memorial Hospital	Choteau	General	3 Addn	23,614.72	9,445.89	" 5/06/58
M-24	St. Peter's Hospital	Helena	General	20 Addn	352,861.04	141,144.42	" 12/15/57
M-25	Rosebud Nursing Home	Forsyth	N. H.	16 New	195,853.30	68,527.94	" 5/01/58
M-26	St. Vincent Hospital	Billings	D & T Chronic Rehab	Serv Adn 13 New Serv Adn	1,121,933.92	68,543.08 72,154.53 106,134.91	" 8/01/60
M-27	Immanuel Lutheran Hm.	Kalispell	N. H.	70 New	526,393.99	198,377.49	" 8/25/57
M-28	Dahl Memorial Hosp.	Ekalaka	General	16 New	208,890.54	81,527.52	" 11/01/57
M-29	St. Joseph's Hospital (Hotel Dieu Hospital)	Polson	General	40 New	896,080.04	283,798.11	" 11/22/59
M-30	Toole County Nurs. Hm.	Shelby	N. H.	34 New	312,935.55	124,771.02	" 10/05/60
M-31	Liberty Co. Nurs. Hm.	Chester	N. H.	10 New	129,594.89	49,861.30	" 7/01/58
M-32	St. Clare Hospital	Fort Benton	General N. H.	19 New 16 New	465,393.10	118,908.24 76,249.28	" 8/29/59
M-33	Big Horn Co. Comm. H.	Hardin	General N. H.	14 New 10 New	354,061.12	108,119.14 33,505.71	" 10/05/59
M-34	St. John's Lutheran H.	Libby	General	4 New	65,646.83	25,929.91	" 5/01/58
M-35	Silver Bow Gen. Hosp.	Butte	Chronic General	114 New 28 New	2,404,017.79	398,795.20	" 7/11/60

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE (Continued)

Project No.	Facility	Location	Type	No. of Beds	Total Est. Cost	Est. Fed. Share	Status
M-36	Cascade Co. Conv. Hosp.	Great Falls	Ph. Ctr. Chronic N. H.	Serv. 80 New 72 New	\$2,317,684.19	\$ 328,500.00	Opened 2/26/61
M-37	Poplar Community Hosp.	Poplar	General N. H.	22 New ²¹ 20 New	665,802.87	165,599.71	" 8/22/61
M-38	Trinity Hospital	Wolf Point	General	29 New ²¹	554,304.62	169,424.73	" 2/01/61
M-39	Deaconess Hospital	Billings	General	84 New	527,038.01	450,000.00	" 8/18/61
M-40	St. Vincent Hospital	Billings	Rehab	14 New	106,235.64	42,442.08	" 2/28/60
M-41	St. Clare Hospital	Fort Benton	Nurs Res	12 New	104,069.69	39,650.00	" 12/23/60
M-42	Mont. Deac. Hospital	Great Falls	General Mental D & T N. H.	159 New 24 New 108 Remd'l	5,065,605.00	1,426,176.00	" 3/14/65*
M-43	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls	Nurs Res	New	1,469,274.07	583,573.64	" 9/18/63
M-44	Faith Lutheran Home	Wolf Point	N. H.	40 New	520,158.91	146,440.18	" 8/01/62
M-45	Miles City Nurs Hm.	Miles City	N. H.	52 New	481,233.70	185,761.74	" 10/01/62
M-46	Holy Family Hosp.	St. Ignatius	General N. H.	20 New ⁴¹ 10 New	931,658.87	138,150.50 80,268.24	" 11/25/62
M-47	St. Vincent Hosp.	Billings	General	Remd'l.	265,712.79	101,215.69	" 5/25/62
M-48	Ruby Valley Hosp.	Sheridan	General	9 New	177,702.60	71,081.04	" 4/06/64
M-49	Powell Co. Mem. H.	Deer Lodge	General	35 New	567,556.901	224,039.21	" 7/20/65
M-50	St. John's Hospital	Helena	General N. H.	10 Adn 25 New	401,912.21 333,457.48	160,764.88 133,382.95	" 11/17/65

*Project not officially closed.

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE (Continued)

Project No.	Facility	Location	Type	No. of Beds	Total Est. Cost	Est. Fed. Share	Status
M-51	Fallon County Hospital	Baker	N. H.	24 New	\$ 379,804.89	\$ 151,059.47	Opened 3/01/66
APWM-52	St. James Community H.	Butte	Nurs Res		602,395.33 ⁵¹	208,430.00	" 3/10/65
M-53	Sweet Grass Co. Home	Big Timber	N. H.	25 New	293,266.00	95,370.00	" 7/01/65
APWM-54	Kalispell General H.	Kalispell	Nurs Res & Remodel		301,345.51 ⁵¹	155,865.00	" 8/20/64
M-55	Roundup Memorial H.	Roundup	N. H.	16 New	223,691.32	89,110.20	" 11/01/67
M-56	Teton Co. Nurs. Hm.	Choteau	N. H.	29 New	333,715.00	133,486.00	" 10/20/68
M-57	Lutheran Hm. Good Shep.	Havre	N. H.	50 New	964,006.23	333,832.00	" 2/01/67
M-58	St. Peter's Hosp.	Helena	General Mental N. H.	82 New 10 New 19 New	4,009,085.94	1,418,977.84	
M-59	Sheridan Mem. Hosp.	Plentywood	Modern. N. H.	27 New	458,848.00	171,552.52	" 2/08/68
M-60	Dahl Memorial Hosp.	Ekalaka	Modern. N. H.	21 New	238,125.00	95,250.00	" 6/26/68
M-62	Glendive Community H.	Glendive	General	46 New	1,205,200.00	482,080.00	Under Construc.
M-63	Community Mem. H.	Sidney	General	55 New	1,692,500.00	653,600.00	Part 1 Approved
M-64	Carbon Co. Mem. H.	Red Lodge	Modern. N. H.	24 New	503,757.00	198,280.80	Under Construc.
M-65	Valley View N. H.	Glasgow	N. H.		894,545.00	346,618.00	Part 1 Approved
M-67	North Valley Hosp.	Whitefish	General	48 New	1,481,650.00	587,530.00	Part 1 Approved
M-69	Pondera Co. Hosp.	Conrad	General	49 New	1,632,430.00	629,990.00	Part 1 Approved

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE (Continued)

Project No.	Facility	Location	Type	No. of Beds	Total Est. Cost	Est. Fed. Share	Status
M-70	Prairie Community H.	Terry	Modern. N. H.	10 Remd'l 10 New	\$ 394,913.00 194,199.00	\$ 157,965.00 77,680.00	Part 1 Approved
M-71	Wheatland Mem. Hosp.	Harlowton	Modern. N. H.	19 Remd'l 36 New	60,500.00 514,500.00	24,200.00 205,800.00	Part 1 Approved
M-72	Stillwater Comm. H.	Columbus	General	27 New	388,083.00	155,233.00	Part 1 Approved

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ Includes 8 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
- 2/ Includes 13 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
- 3/ Includes 8 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
- 4/ Includes 12 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
- 5/ Federal funds from Accelerated Public Works Program.

INDEX BY COUNTIES

County	City or Town	Service Area	Page Number
Beaverhead	Dillon	R-12	37,40,42,107-110,210, 214,217,219,221,222
Big Horn	Hardin	R-20	38,40,43,151-154,208, 211,215,216,218,221,223
Blaine	Harlem	I-3	37,40,42,102-106,210, 214,217,218,220,222.
Broadwater	Townsend	I-4	38,40,42,115-119,210, 214,216,218,220,220
Carbon	Red Lodge	R-19	38,40,43,147-150,211, 215,216,219,221,223
Carter	Ekalaka	R-30	39,40,44,199-202,211, 215,217,219,221,223
Cascade	Great Falls	I-2	37,40,42,96-102,208, 210,214,217,219,221,222
Chouteau	Fort Benton; Big Sandy	I-2	37,40,42,96-102,210, 214,217,219,221,222
Custer	Miles City	I-7	39,40,44,203-207,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Daniels	Scobey	R-22	39,40,43,166-169,211, 214,216,219,221,223
Dawson	Glendive	R-27	39,40,43,186-190,211, 214,216,218,221,222
Deer Lodge	Anaconda; Galen; Warm Springs	I-5	38,40,43,120-125,211, 215,216,218,220,222
Fallon	Baker	R-30	39,40,44,199-202,211, 215,217,219,221,223
Fergus	Lewistown	R-14	38,40,43,126-130,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Flathead	Kalispell; Whitefish	R-2	37,40,43,50-54,208,210, 214,216,218,220,222
Gallatin	Bozeman	R-13	38,40,43,111-114,208, 210,212,214,217,218,220
Garfield	Jordan	R-25	39,40,43,178-181,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Glacier	Cut Bank	R-7	37,40,43,76-79,210,212, 214,216,218,220,222
Golden Valley	Ryegate	R-15	38,40,43,131-134,210, 215,217,219,220,223
Granite	Philipsburg	I-5	38,40,43,120-125,211, 215,216,218,220,222
Hill	Havre	I-3	37,40,43,102-106,210, 214,216,218,220,222
Jefferson	Clancy	I-4	38,40,43,115-119,210, 214,216,218,220,222

County	City or Town	Service Area	Page Number
Judith Basin		R-14	38,40,43,126-130,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Lake	Polson; Ronan; St. Ignatius	R-4	37,40,43,59-62,210,214, 216,218,220,222
Lewis & Clark	Helena	I-4	38,40,42,115-119,208, 210,214,216,218,220,222
Liberty	Chester	I-3	37,40,42,102-106,210, 214,217,218,220,222
Lincoln	Libby	R-1	37,40,42,46-49,210,212, 214,216,218,220,222
McCone	Circle	R-27	39,40,43,186-190,211, 214,216,218,221,222
Madison	Sheridan; Ennis	R-12	37,40,43,107-110,210, 214,217,219,221,222
Meagher	White Sulphur Springs	I-4	38,40,42,115-119,210, 214,216,218,220,222
Mineral	Superior	R-5	37,40,42,63-66,210,212 214,216,218,220,222
Missoula	Missoula	I-1	37,40,42,71-75,208,211, 214,216,218,220,222
Musselshell	Roundup	R-16	38,40,43,135-138,211, 215,216,219,221,223
Park	Livingston	R-17	38,40,43,139-142,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Petroleum		R-14	38,40,43,126-130,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Phillips	Malta	R-9	39,40,43,84-87,211,215, 216,218,221,223
Pondera	Conrad	R-10	37,40,42,88-91,211,215, 217,219,220,222
Powder River	Broadus	R-29	39,40,44,195-198,210, 216,218,220,222
Powell	Deer Lodge	I-5	38,40,43,120-125,211, 215,216,218,220,222
Prairie	Terry	I-7	39,40,44,203-207,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Ravalli	Hamilton	R-6	37,40,42,67-70,210,212, 214,217,218,220,222
Richland	Sidney	R-26	39,40,43,182-185,211, 215,217,219,220,223
Roosevelt	Culbertson; Poplar, Wolf Point	R-24	39,40,43,174-177,211, 214,216,219,221,222
Rosebud	Forsyth	R-28	39,40,44,191-194,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Sanders	Hot Springs	R-3	37,40,42,55-58,210,212, 214,216,218,220,222

County	City or Town	Service Area	Page Number
Sheridan	Plentywood	R-23	39,40,43,170-173,211, 215,216,219,221,223
Silver Bow	Butte	I-5	38,41,43,120-125,209,211 215,216,218,220,222
Stillwater	Columbus	R-18	38,41,43,143-146,210, 215,217,218,220,223
Sweet Grass	Big Timber	R-17	38,41,43,139-142,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Teton	Choteau	R-11	37,41,42,92-95,210,212, 214,216,219,220,223
Toole	Shelby	R-8	37,41,42,80-83,210,212, 214,217,218,220,222
Treasure		R-28	39,41,44,191-194,210, 212,214,216,218,220,222
Valley	Glasgow	R-21	39,41,43,161-165,210, 215,217,219,221,223
Wheatland	Harlowton	R-15	38,41,43,131-134,210, 215,217,219,220,223
Wibaux		R-27	39,41,43,186-190,211, 214,216,218,221,222
Yellowstone	Billings	I-6	38,41,43,155-160,208, 210,214,217,218,221,223

INDEX BY COMMUNITIES

Community	County	Service Area	Page Number
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	I-5	120-125
Baker	Fallon	R-30	199-202
Big Sandy	Chouteau	I-2	96-102
Big Timber	Sweet Grass	R-17	139-142
Billings	Yellowstone	I-6	155-160, 208
Bozeman	Gallatin	R-13	111-114, 208
Broadus	Powder River	R-29	195-198
Butte	Silver Bow	I-5	120-125, 208
Chester	Liberty	I-3	102-106
Choteau	Teton	R-11	92-95
Circle	McCone	R-27	186-190
Clancy	Jefferson	I-4	115-119
Columbus	Stillwater	R-18	143-146
Conrad	Pondera	R-10	88-91
Culbertson	Roosevelt	R-24	174-177
Cut Bank	Glacier	R-7	76-79
Deer Lodge	Powell	I-5	120-125
Dillon	Beaverhead	R-12	107-110
Ekalaka	Carter	R-30	199-202
Ennis	Madison	R-12	107-110
Forsyth	Rosebud	R-28	191-194
Fort Benton	Chouteau	I-2	96-102
Galen	Deer Lodge	I-5	120-125
Glasgow	Valley	R-21	161-165
Glendive	Dawson	R-27	186-190
Great Falls	Cascade	I-2	96-102, 208
Hamilton	Ravalli	R-6	67-70
Hardin	Big Horn	R-20	151-154
Harlowton	Wheatland	R-15	131-134
Harlem	Blaine	I-3	102-106
Havre	Hill	I-3	102-106
Helena	Lewis & Clark	I-4	115-119, 208
Hot Springs	Sanders	R-3	55-58
Jordan	Garfield	R-25	178-181
Kalispell	Flathead	R-2	50-54
Lewistown	Fergus	R-14	126-130
Libby	Lincoln	R-1	46-49
Livingston	Park	R-17	139-142
Malta	Phillips	R-9	84-87

Community	County	Service Area	Page Number
Miles City	Custer	I-7	203-207
Missoula	Missoula	I-1	71-75, 208
Philipsburg	Granite	I-5	120-125
Plentywood	Sheridan	R-23	170-173
Polson	Lake	R-4	59-62
Poplar	Roosevelt	R-24	174-177
Red Lodge	Carbon	R-19	147-150
Ronan	Lake	R-4	59-62
Roundup	Musselshell	R-16	135-138
St. Ignatius	Lake	R-4	59-62
Scobey	Daniels	R-22	166-169
Shelby	Toole	R-8	80-83
Sheridan	Madison	R-12	107-110
Sidney	Richland	R-26	182-185
Superior	Mineral	R-5	63-66
Terry	Prairie	I-7	203-207
Three Forks	Gallatin	R-13	111-114
Townsend	Broadwater	I-4	115-119
Warm Springs	Deer Lodge	I-5	120-125
Whitefish	Flathead	R-2	50-54
White Sulphur Springs	Meagher	I-4	115-119
Wolf Point	Roosevelt	R-24	174-177

